

## CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of JAN 2 1946

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

## 1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographic Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

## 2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

## 3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

## 4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

## 5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

## 6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

## 7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

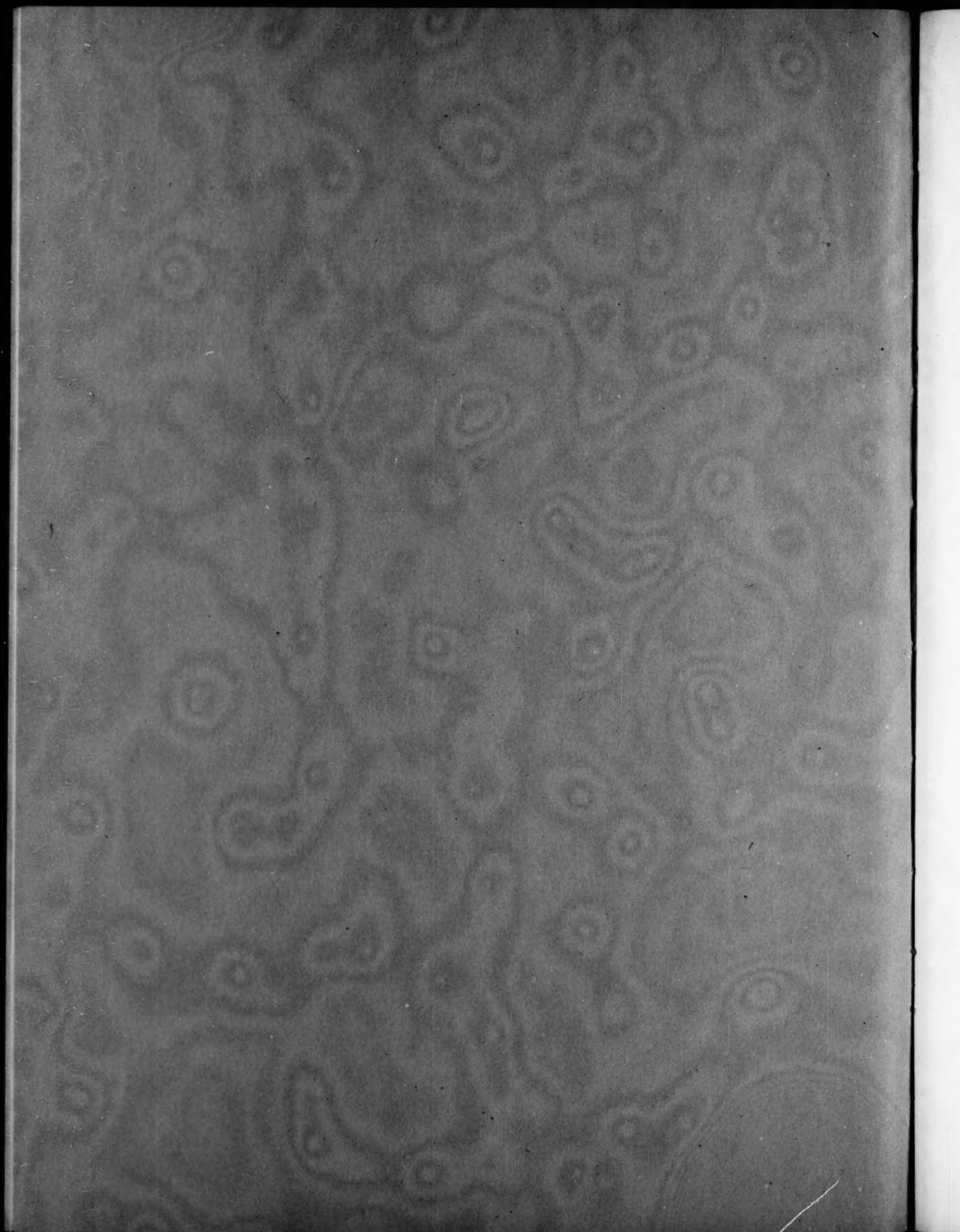
## 8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

## 9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's research catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.





## CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. VIII

December, 1945

No. 10

### SECTION ONE

### GENERAL

#### GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

- Kimble, George H. T. The craft of the geographer. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 31. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 257-263.) 12
- Kimble, George H. T. The craft of the geographer. An inaugural address, Moyse hall, April 20, 1945. Montreal, McGill university [1945] 19 p. 12
- Lefèvre, M. A. Position de la géographie dans les problèmes de redressement des pays après guerre. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 14. No. 1. 1944-1945. p. 50-62.) 12
- Russell, Richard Joel. Post-war geography. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 44. No. 8. November, 1945. p. 301-312.) 12

#### TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- Case, Arthur E. Four essays on Gulliver's travels. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1945. 133 p. Map. 21

#### Manuals

- U. S. Ethnogeographic board, & Smithsonian institution. Survival on land and sea... With contributions by the Bureau of aeronautics and Bureau of medicine and surgery, United States Navy. [Washington] Publications branch, Office of naval intelligence, U. S. Navy, 1944. 187 p. Maps. 25

#### MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Carrier, A. Traité de topographie générale. (Cours professé à l'École nationale du génie rural)... Paris, Girard et Barrère, 1942. 580, 80 p. Map. "2e édition." Contents: I. Éléments de géodésie. - II. Topographie. - III. Astronomie topographique. 31
- Merrill, Robert H. The calendar stick of Tshi-zun-hau-kau. [Bloomfield Hills, Mich.] 1945. 10 p. (Cranbrook institute of science. Bulletin no. 24.) 321
- Markowitz, William. Redeterminations of latitude and longitude. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 197-200.) 34

#### Surveying

- Carrier, A. Traité de topographie générale. (Cours professé à l'École nationale du génie rural)... Paris, Girard et Barrère, 1942. 580, 80 p. Map. "2e édition." Contents: I. Éléments de géodésie. - II. Topographie. - III. Astronomie topographique. 34

### Cartography

- Kasner, Edward, & De Cicco, John. Converse of Ptolemy's theorem on stereographic projection. (Proceedings of the National academy of sciences. Vol. 31. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 338-342.) 39
- Lee, L. P. The transverse Mercator projection of the spheroid. (Empire survey review. Vol. 8. No. 58. October, 1945. p. 142-152.) 39
- Jarcho, Saul. Equal-area projections and the azimuthal equidistant projection in maps of disease. New York, American public health association, 1945. Reprint: American journal of public health. Vol. 35. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 1005-1013. Maps. 39
- Anderzhon, Mamie L. What is in the mile behind an inch on a map or globe. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 44. No. 7. October, 1945. p. 288-295.) 39
- Serial map service; review and commentary to accompany Serial maps ... Letchworth and London, Serial maps. Published monthly. 39
- Reinecke, Paul S. Some effects of modern war on mapping. (The Military engineer. Vol. 37. No. 241. November, 1945. p. 458-460.) 39
- British museum. Catalogue of maps. Accessions. Part LXXVIII. September, 1945. London, Pr. by W. Clowes and sons, ltd., 1945. 74 p. 39

### PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

#### Magnetism

- Ludy, Albert K., & Howe, H. Herbert. Magnetism of the earth. Washington, 1945. 77 p. Maps. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Serial 663.) 41

#### Compass

- Crocker, Hayden. Magnetic compass adjustment by stars, (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 71. No. 512. October, 1945. p. 1215-1216.) 41

#### Geology

- Hubbert, M. King. Strength of the earth. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 29. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 1630-1653. Map.) 42

#### Geotectonic Movements

- Girard, Raymond de. Un nouveau système orogénique; la théorie de l'aplatissement. (Le Globe. Tome 80. 1941. p. 29-101.) 43

#### Soils

- Prassolov, L. I. Geography of soil types and territories occupied by them. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 146-151.) In Russian with English summary: p. 151. 43
- Quintal, Robert. Les nouvelles méthodes en pédologie. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 31<sup>ème</sup> année. No. 123. Automne 1945. p. 235-242.) 43
- Sokolov, N. N. Some data on the history of soil science. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology, No. 5-6. 1945. p. 233-241.)



- Sokolov, N. N. (cont.). In Russian. 43
- Gerassimov, I. P. World soil map and general laws of soil geography. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 152-161.) In Russian with English summary: p. 161. 43
- Balfour, E. B. The living soil; evidence of the importance to human health of soil vitality, with special reference to post-war planning. London, Faber and Faber, Ltd. [1945] 256 p. "Fourth edition." 43
- Maldonado, Gustavo, & Charry, Guillermo. Aplicación de la mecánica de suelo a la construcción de carreteras. (Anales de ingeniería. Vol. 53. Nos. 594-597. Febrero-Mayo 1945. p. 234-390.) 43
- Shepard, Ward. Food or famine; the challenge of erosion. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1945. 225 p. Maps. 43
- Glasovskaya, M. A. On soil formation in maritime deltas. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 209-215.) In Russian with English summary: p. 215. 43

#### Sedimentation

- Ličkov, B. L. Sedimentation, denudation and changes in the organic world. (Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. N.s. Vol. 47. No. 2. 1945. p. 120-123.) 43

#### Mountaineering

- Gos, Charles. L'épopée alpestre; histoire abrégée de la montagne et de l'alpinisme de l'antiquité à nos jours. Neuchâtel, V. Attinger [1944] 186 p. 43

#### Oceanography

- Fourmarier, P. Que faut-il penser de la notion de la permanence des océans. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 10. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1940. p. 26-48. Maps.) 45
- Farrington, A. The level of the ocean in glacial and late-glacial times. [N. p., 1945] Reprint: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. 50. Sec. B. 1945. p. 237-243. 45

#### Meteorology and Climatology

- Berry, F. A., jr.; Bollay, E.; Beers, Norman R., eds. Handbook of meteorology. New York, McGraw-Hill book Co., Inc., 1945. 1068 p. Maps. 46
- Wright, J. G., & Beal, H. W. The application of meteorology to forest fire protection. Oxford, England, 1945. 23 p. (Gt. Brit. Imperial forestry bureau. Technical communication no. 4.) 46
- Lackner, Peter R. Tropical cyclones throughout the world. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 71. No. 511. September, 1945. p. 1059-1081. Maps.) 46
- Thomas, René. À propos de l'indice d'aridité. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 35. Nos. 1-4. Mars-Décembre 1944. p. 166-182.) 46
- Gerrodette, Honoré Everett. Rainfall cycles--factor in planning hydraulic design. Excerpt: Western construction news. Vol. 20. No. 9. September, 1945. p. 105-106. 46
- Girard, Raymond de. Les déluges; étude géologique. (Le Globe. Tome 81. 1942. p. 75-106. Map.) 46

Fossa-Mancini, Enrique. La frecuencia de los arcos iris lunares como indicio de variaciones de climas en los últimos veinticuatro siglos. La Plata, 1943. p. 373-399. (Instituto del Museo de la Universidad nacional de La Plata. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Tomo 8. Geología, N.º 28.) 46

#### Biogeography

Jack, Homer A. Biological field stations of the world. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 9. No. 1. Summer, 1945. p. 1-73.) 47

#### HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Tiratsoo, E. N. Geology and geography: their influence on the human race. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 6. No. 2. June, 1944. p. 1-13.) 501

#### Statistics, Statistical Method

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Statistical year-book of the League of nations, 17th issue, 1942/44. Geneva, 1945. 315 p. (Série de Publications de la Société des nations. II. Questions économiques et financières. 1945. II.A. 5.) 5001

#### Man - Origin and Antiquity

Andrews, Roy Chapman. Meet your ancestors; a biography of primitive man. New York, The Viking press, 1945. 259 p. 51

#### Medical Geography

Stowman, Knud. International quarantine diseases. II. Plague. (Epidemiological information bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 14. August 31, 1945. p. 589-601.) 51

Jarcho, Saul. Equal-area projections and the azimuthal equidistant projection in maps of disease. New York, American public health association, 1945. Reprint: American journal of public health. Vol. 35. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 1005-1013. Maps. 51

Balfour, E. B. The living soil; evidence of the importance to human health of soil vitality, with special reference to post-war planning. London, Faber and Faber, ltd. [1945] 256 p. "Fourth edition." 51

#### Geography of Population

Dept, G. G. Nouvelles données sur la population dans divers pays. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 12. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1942. p. 109-118.) 52

#### City Geography

Harris, Chauncy D., & Ullman, Edward L. The nature of cities. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Vol. 242. November, 1945. p. 7-17.) 52



### Regional Surveys

Taylor, E. G. R. Planning prospect. London, Lund Humphries & co., ltd., cl945. 64 p. Maps. (Survey before plan, no. 1.) 53

### Petroleum

Floherly, John J. Flowing gold; the romance of oil. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co. [cl945] 256 p. 53

Sundius, N. Oljeskiffrar och skifferoljeindustri. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1941. 45 p. Maps. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. Ser. C. N:o 441. Årsbok 35. 1941. N:o 4.) 53

Rocq, Margaret M.; Nutting, Elizabeth; Karpenstein, Katherine. Petroleum periodicals. (Special libraries. Vol. 36. No. 8. October, 1945. p. 376-391.) 53

### Food and Agriculture

Pearson, Frank A., & Harper, Floyd A. The world's hunger. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university press, 1945. 90 p. 53

The establishment and early management of sown pastures. [Penglais, Aberystwyth, Wales] 1945. 210 p. Map. (Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops. Bulletin 34.) "Prepared in collaboration with the Bureau of plant industry, soils and agricultural engineering, and the Forest service, United States Department of agriculture." 53

### Tea

Wickizer, Vernon Dale. Supplementary comment on Tea under international regulation. Stanford University, Calif., Food research institute, Stanford university, 1945. 24 p. 53

### Rubber

Knorr, K. E. World rubber and its regulation. Stanford University, Cal., Stanford university press [cl945] 265 p. Map. (Stanford university. Food research institute. Commodity policy studies, no. 6.) 53

Malabard, Jean. Le caoutchouc dans le monde et son avenir. (L'Actualité économique. 21<sup>e</sup> année. Vol. 1. No. 5. Octobre 1945. p. 401-427.) 53

### Transportation and Communication

Maldonado, Gustavo, & Charry, Guillermo. Aplicación de la mecánica de suelo a la construcción de carreteras. (Anales de ingeniería. Vol. 53. Nos. 594-597. Febrero-Mayo 1945. p. 234-390.) 53

Mance, Sir Osborne. International river and canal transport ... assisted by J. E. Wheeler. London, Oxford university press, 1945. 115 p. Maps. (International transport and communications.) Issued under the auspices of the Royal institute of international affairs. 53

Mance, Sir Osborne. International sea transport ... assisted by J. E. Wheeler. London, Oxford university press, 1945. 198 p. (International transport and communications.) Issued under the auspices of

- Mance, Sir Osborne (cont.). the Royal institute of international affairs. 53
- [Map] Air junctions map no. 3: The world... Drawn from a modified oblique Mercator projection ... (Serial map service. Vol. 7. No. 2. November, 1945. Map 331-32) 53
- Europe overnight. After a shattering row at home U.S. operators are set to span the world, but now freedom of the ground becomes more important than freedom of the air. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 32. November, 1945. p. 117-122+. Map. 53

#### Political Geography

- Commission to study the organization of peace. The United States and the international trusteeship system. New York, 1945. 8 p. 54
- Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., & others. Modern world politics. 2d ed. New York, T. Y. Crowell co. [c1945] 852 p. Maps, 54
- The United Nations in the making: basic documents, Boston, World peace foundation, 1945. 130 p. 54
- U. S. Dept. of state. The axis in defeat; a collection of documents on American policy toward Germany and Japan. [Washington, 1945] 118 p. Map. (Publication 2423.) 54

#### Archaeology

- Krieger, Alex D. Some suggestions on archaeological terms. (Bulletin of the Texas archeological and paleontological society. Vol. 16. 1944-1945. p. 41-51.) 55

#### HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Olson, Lois. Cato's views on the farmer's obligation to the land. (Agricultural history. Vol. 19. No. 3. July, 1945. p. 129-132.) 64
- Tucci, Giuseppe. Travels of Tibetan pilgrims in the Swat Valley. Calcutta, 1940. 103 p. (Greater India society. Great India studies, no. 2.) 65
- Clouzot, Etienne. La carte marine d'Andrea Benincasa (1476). (Le Globe. Tome 82. 1943. p. 129-137. Map.) 67
- True, David O. The Freducci map of 1514-1515; what it discloses of early Florida history. (Tequesta. No. 4. November, 1944. p. 50-55. Map.) 67
- Dept, G. G. Introduction à la géographie historique du Comté de Flandre au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 13. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1943. p. 3-39. Maps.) 68
- Daley, Charles, & Barrett, Sir James. Victorian historical memorials to explorers and discoverers. [Melbourne, Victorian historical association, 1944] 31 p. 68

#### TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY

- Unit of teaching pictures. Grand Rapids, Mich., Informative classroom picture publishers [c1944-45] 6 v. Maps. (Informative classroom picture series.) Contents: Australia, by Leila and Kilroy Harris.- Brazil, by Stella Burke May. - China, by Cornelia Spencer. - India, by T. A. Raman. - Mexico, by Stella Burke May. - South America, by Delia Goetz. 71



- Jensen, J. Granville, & Wright, Marion I. Bibliography of the best references for the study of geography. [Providence, R. I., The Authors, 1945] 31 mimeographed l. 71
- Bradley, John Hodgdon. Directed studies in world geography. To accompany John Hodgdon Bradley's World geography. Boston, Ginn and co. [c1945] 117 p. Maps. 71

# PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

- Wagner, Henry R. Three studies on the same subject. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 25. No. 2. May, 1945. p. 155-211.) Contents: Bernal Díaz del Castillo. - The family of Bernal Díaz del Castillo. - Notes on writings by and about Bernal Díaz del Castillo. 86
- Walters, Raymond. Nevin M. Fenneman. [N. p., 1945] 4 p. Reprint: Science. Vol. 102. No. 2641. August 10, 1945. 86
- Klapp, Orrin E. Matthew Fontaine Maury, naval scientist. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 71. No. 513. November, 1945. p. 1315-1325.) 86
- Dept, G. G. Hulde aan Prof. Paul Michotte. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 13. No. 1. 1944-1945. p. 44-49.) 86
- Ghellinck, Ad. de. Hommage à P. L. Michotte. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 14. No. 1. 1944-1945. p. 36-43.) 86
- Arteche, José de. Urdaneta (el dominador de los espacios del Océano Pacífico) Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, s. a., 1943. 197 p. 86
- Field, R. M. F. A. Vening Meinesz--a geodesist's contribution to geoscience. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 183-190.) 86

## SECTION TWO

## REGIONAL

### AMERICA

- Wilson, Charles Morrow, ed. New crops for the New World. New York, The Macmillan co., 1945. 295 p. 47 & 53

### NORTH AMERICA

- Flint, Richard Foster, & Dorsey, Herbert G., jr. Iowan and Tazewell drifts and the North American ice sheet. (American journal of science. Vol. 243. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 627-636. Maps.) 43

### Alaska

- Sundborg, George. Opportunity in Alaska. With a foreword by Ernest Gruening. New York, The Macmillan co., 1945. 302 p. Map. 12 & 52
- Poor, Henry Varnum. An artist sees Alaska. Illus. by the author. New York, Viking press, 1945. 279 p. Map. 21
- U. S. Weather bureau. Climate and crop weather division. Upper air average values of temperature, pressure, and relative humidity over the United States and Alaska, by Benjamin Ratner. Washington, D. C., 1945. 104 p. Maps. 46
- Gibson, F. W. The Alaskan boundary dispute. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, Kingston, 1945. p. 25-

- Gibson, F. W. (cont.). 41.) 54  
 Quimby, George I. Pottery from the Aleutian Islands. (Fieldiana. Anthropology. Vol. 36. No. 1, September 19, 1945. p. 1-13.) 55  
 U. S. Geological survey. Information service. Coal deposits in the valley of the Healy River, Alaska, by Clyde Wahrhaftig and Jacob Freedman. [Washington, 1945] 8 mimeographed l. Map. 53

### Canada

- Canada. Dominion water and power bureau. Surface water supply of Canada... Ottawa, 1942. 4 v. Maps. (Water resources paper, nos. 83-86.) No. 85 in English and French. Contents: No. 83. Atlantic drainage (south of St. Lawrence River), New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Climatic years 1936-37 and 1937-38. - No. 84. Arctic and western Hudson Bay drainage, and Mississippi drainage in Canada, in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, the Northwest Territories, and western Ontario. Climatic years 1937-38 and 1938-39. - No. 85. St. Lawrence and southern Hudson Bay drainage, Ontario and Quebec. Climatic years 1937-38 and 1938-39. - No. 86. Pacific drainage, British Columbia and Yukon Territory. Climatic years 1936-37 and 1937-38. 44  
 Gibson, F. W. The Alaskan boundary dispute. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, Kingston, 1945. p. 25-41.) 54  
 Morton, Arthur S. Sir George Simpson, overseas governor of the Hudson's Bay company; a pen picture of a man of action. Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons (Canada) ltd. [c1944] 310 p. 97

### Western Canada

- Simpson, G. W. The blending of traditions in Western Canadian settlement. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, Montreal, 1944. p. 46-52.) 52  
 Robinson, J. L. Water transportation in the Canadian Northwest. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 31. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 237-256. Maps.) 53  
 Dawson, C. A. Arctic survey. VI. The new North-West. (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 11. No. 4, November, 1945. p. 578-600.) 53  
 Allan, John A., & Sanderson, J. O. G. Geology of Red Deer and Rosebud sheets, Alberta. Edmonton, 1945. 110 p. (Alberta. Research council. Report no. 13.) 42  
 Mitchell, J.; Moss, H. C.; Riecken, F. F. Soil survey of Mortlach, Chaplin, and Lake Johnstone area, including rural municipalities nos. 132, 133, 134, 162, 163, and 164. Saskatoon, Sask., 1942. 48 p. Maps. (University of Saskatchewan. College of agriculture. Soil survey report, no. 11.) 43

### Quebec

- Bruet, E. La géologie et les mines d'or du Nouveau-Québec. (Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Tome 52. No. 5-6. 1942-1945. p. 131-137.) 42 & 53  
 Faessler, Carl. Moisie area, Saguenay County. Quebec, 1945. 15 p. Map. (Quebec. Dept. of mines. Division of geological surveys, Geological report 21.) 42



- Graham, R. Bruce. Preliminary report on Duquesne map-area, west part of Destor township, Abitibi County. Quebec, 1945. 19 mimeographed p. Map. (Quebec. Dept. of mines. Division of mineral deposits. P. R. no. 189.) 42
- Greig, E. W. Mitamec Lake map-area, Saguenay County. Quebec, 1945. 29 p. Maps. (Quebec. Dept. of mines. Division of geological surveys. Geological report 22.) 42
- Frégault, Guy. Le régime seigneurial et l'expansion de la colonisation dans bassin du Saint-Laurent au dix-huitième siècle. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, Montreal, 1944. p. 61-73.) 52
- Calvin, D. D. A saga of the St. Lawrence; timber & shipping through three generations. Toronto, The Ryerson press [c1945] 176 p. Label pasted over imprint: Bruce Humphries, inc., publishers, Boston. 53
- Towner, Jean Jacques. Essai sur la culture sociale du Québec rural. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 31<sup>ème</sup> année. No. 123. Automne 1945. p. 278-287.) 55

#### Maritime Provinces

- Woollard, George P. Gravity observations in the Maritime Provinces. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 191-196. Maps.) 41
- Wright, Esther Clark. The settlement of New Brunswick: an advance toward democracy. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, Montreal, 1944. p. 53-60.) 52
- Milgate, R. J. Surveys in Nova Scotia. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 8. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 11-14.) 34

#### Great Lakes-St. Lawrence

- Miller, Edward G., jr. The St. Lawrence waterway and world trade. (The Department of state bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 332. November 4, 1945. p. 715-719.) 53

#### United States

- American automobile association. Travel reading; a selected bibliography covering the United States, Alaska and Mexico. Washington, D. C. [c1945] 54 p. 2
- Windell, Marie George, ed. The road west in 1818, the diary of Henry Vest Bingham. (Missouri historical review. Vol. 40. No. 1. October, 1945. p. 21-54; cont.) 2
- Hemple, H. W. Recent progress in geodetic surveys of the United States Coast and geodetic survey. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 305-312. Maps.) 34
- [Map] U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Agricultural adjustment agency. Aerial photography status maps (Rev. October 1, 1943). 1 map for each state. 34
- Shuler, Ellis W. Rocks and rivers. Lancaster, Pa., J. Cattell press, 1945. 300 p. (Humanizing science series.) 43 & 44
- [Map] U. S. Soil conservation service. Extent of soil conservation surveys. Areas covered, Jan. 1, 1944 ... [With inset of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands] [Washington, 1944?] [1:12,500,000] 43
- U. S. Weather bureau. Climate and crop weather division. Upper air average values of temperature, pressure, and relative humidity over

- U. S. Weather bureau (cont.). the United States and Alaska, by Benjamin Ratner. Washington, D. C., 1945. 104 p. Maps. 46
- Adamic, Louis. A nation of nations. New York, Harper & brothers, publishers [c1945] 399 p. 52
- Roucek, Joseph S. American Slavs; a bibliography. In cooperation with Patricia N. Pinkham. New York Bureau for intercultural education, 1944. 49 p. 52
- Downes, Randolph C., & Kennard, Edward. The American Indians can be free. (The American Indian, Vol. 2. No. 4. Fall, 1945. p. 8-16.) 52
- Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. The Iroquois; a study in cultural evolution. [Bloomfield Hills, Mich.] 1945. 94 p. Map. (Cranbrook institute of science. Bulletin no. 23.) 52
- Mood, Fulmer. A British statistician of 1854 analyzes the westward movement in the United States. (Agricultural history. Vol. 19. No. 3. July, 1945. p. 142-151.) 52
- Building the future city. (The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Vol. 242. November, 1945. 215 p.) 52
- Floherly, John J. Flowing gold; the romance of oil. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co. [c1945] 256 p. 53
- Lahee, Frederic H. Review of exploratory drilling statistics, 1938-1944. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 29. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 1581-1592. Map.) 53
- Van Tuyl, F. M., & Levings, W. S. Review of petroleum geology in 1944. With the cooperation of C. A. Heiland [and others] (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 40. No. 2. April, 1945. 136 p.) 53
- Shannon, Fred A. The farmer's last frontier; agriculture, 1860-1897. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1945] 434 p. Maps. (The Economic history of the United States, vol. 5.) 53
- National planning association. Agriculture committee on national policy. Fertilizers in the postwar national economy. [Washington, 1945] 48 p. Maps. (National planning association. Planning pamphlets, no. 42.) 53
- U. S. Tariff commission. United States imports from China; an analysis of the prewar trade. Washington, 1945. 241 p. 53
- U. S. Dept. of state. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1930. Washington, 1945. 3 v. (Publication 2229, 2319, 2330) 54
- Bailey, Thomas A. America's foreign policies: past and present. New York [c1943] 96 p. Maps. (Foreign policy association. Headline books, no. 40.) 54
- Childs, Marquis W., & Stone, William T. Toward a dynamic America; the challenge of a changing world. [New York, c1941] 95 p. Maps. (Foreign policy association. Headline books, no. 31.) 54
- Drury, Clifford M. Early American contacts with the Japanese. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 36. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 319-330.) 54
- Northeastern United States
- U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Northeast agricultural trends, 1909-44. National and regional trends of major significance to Northeast agriculture. Upper Darby, Pa., 1945. 12 mimeographed l. 53
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Northeast post-war planning committee. Northeast agricultural atlas. Supplement I. [Washington, 1945] 45 p. Maps. 53



- Von Engel, O. D. Glacial diversion of drainage (with especial reference to the phenomenon of the "Lost Gorge"). (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 35. No. 3. September, 1945. p. 79-119. Maps.) 43
- McKelvey, Blake. Rochester, the water-power city, 1812-1854. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1945. 383 p. Maps. (Rochester. Public library. Kate Gleason fund publications, no. 1.) 52
- Fobes, Charles B. The ice clearing dates of the Maine lakes. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 26. No. 8. October, 1945. p. 331-333.) 44
- [Map] Rhode Island transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes, and dredged channels. Modified polyconic projection. North American datum. Comp. and printed by the U. S. Geological survey for the Public roads administration ... Rev. ed. 1944. [Washington] Federal works agency, Public road administration, 1944. 1:250,000. 53
- [Map] Vermont transportation map: Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes, and dredged channels. Modified polyconic projection. North American datum. Comp. and printed by the U. S. Geological survey for the Public roads administration ... Rev. ed. 1944. [Washington] Federal works agency, Public roads administration, 1944. 2 sheets. 1:250,000. 53
- Pitt, Dimitry T., & Hoagland, Lewis P. New Jersey agriculture; historical facts and figures. Trenton, N. J., 1943. 544 p. Map. (New Jersey. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 339.) 53
- [Map] Pennsylvania transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes and dredged channels. Modified polyconic projection. North American datum. Comp. and printed by the U. S. Geological survey for the Public roads administration ... Rev. ed. 1943. [Washington] Federal works agency, Public roads administration, 1943. 6 sheets. 1:250,000. 53
- LeRoy, E. D. Delaware and Hudson Canal, pioneer coal carrier. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 11. October, 1945. p. 3-9. Map; cont.) 53

#### Southeastern United States

- Davis, Julia. The Shenandoah. Illustrated by Frederic Taubes. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1945] 374 p. Maps. (The Rivers of America.) 44 & 9
- Olmsted, Frederick Law. Union square in Washington; a report on the redesign of this area in 1934. (Landscape architecture. Vol. 35. No. 4. July, 1945. p. 130-136.) 52
- Spotswood, Alexander. Iron works at Tuball: terms and conditions for their lease as stated by Alexander Spotswood on the twentieth day of July 1739; together with an historical introduction by Lester J. Cappon, and a map of Virginia showing Germanna in 1738. Charlottesville, The Tracy W. McGregor library, University of Virginia, 1945. 23 p. Map. 53
- Warren, M. A. Artesian water in southeastern Georgia, with special reference to the coastal area. Well records. Atlanta, 1945. 83 p. Map. (Georgia. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 49-A.) Issued in cooperation with U. S. Geological survey. 44
- Aull, G. H., & Stepp, James M. Anderson--after the war. A report to the Anderson, S. C., Chamber of commerce Post-war planning committee... [Anderson, S. C., The Chamber of commerce] 1945. 46 p. Map. 52



- Atlanta. Chamber of commerce. Industrial bureau. Facts in figures about Atlanta. [Atlanta, Ga., cl945] 40 p. 52
- North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development. Division of commerce and industry. Economic opportunities for producing semi-porcelain dinnerware in North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., 1944. 31 p. Maps. (Bulletin 44.) 53
- Allston, Robert F. W. The South Carolina rice plantation, as revealed in the papers of Robert F. W. Allston. Ed. by J. H. Easterby. Chicago, University of Chicago press [cl945] 478 p. Map. Thesis, Ph.D.—University of Chicago. 53

#### Florida

- Gifford, John C. Five plants essential to the Indians and early settlers of Florida. (Tequesta. No. 4. November, 1944. p. 36-44.) 47
- Fairchild, David. Some plant reminiscences of Southern Florida. (Tequesta. Vol. 1. No. 2. August, 1942. p. 8-15.) 47
- Diettrich, Sigismond deR. Florida's war economy. II. Economic changes. (Economic leaflets. Vol. 4. No. 11. October, 1945. 4 p.; cont.) 53
- Strain, Warren. The Florida phosphate industry. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 44. No. 7. October, 1945. p. 257-264. Map.) 53
- Goggin, John M. Archaeological investigations on the Upper Florida Keys. (Tequesta. No. 4. November, 1944. p. 13-35.) 55
- Historical association of Southern Florida. Tequesta; the journal of the Historical association of Southern Florida. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami. 9
- [History of Florida] Tallahassee, Fla., 1945. 38 p. Map. Reprint: Centennial number, Florida highways. Vol. 13. No. 7. June, 1945. 9
- Hudson, F. M. Beginnings in Dade County. (Tequesta. Vol. 1. No. 3. July, 1943. p. 1-35.) 97

#### Middle West

- Vederman, Joseph. Meteorology of the Mid-West floods of May, 1943. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 26. No. 8. October, 1945. p. 317-330. Map.) 44

#### North Central United States

- Le Sueur, Meridel. North star country. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [cl945] 327 p. (American folkways. Ed. by Erskine Caldwell.) 5 & 55
- Nelson, Orvis M. Historical highlights of Big Sandy Lake and the Savanna Portage in the Minnesota Arrowhead. Charcoal sketches, by Mamie B. Nelson. [Duluth, Minnesota Arrowhead association, cl945] [13] p. Map. 44
- Gillette, J. M. North Dakota weather and the rural economy. (North Dakota history. Vol. 12. No. 1-2. January-April, 1945. p. 5-98. Maps.) 46 & 53
- Dalton, John Elmer. A history of the location of the state capital in South Dakota. Vermillion, S. D., 1945. 54 mimeographed p. (South Dakota. University. Governmental research bureau. Report no. 14.) 54
- Karpinski, Louis C. Early Michigan maps: three outstanding peculiarities. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 29. No. 4. October-December, 1945. p. 506-511. Maps.) 39

- Crow, Carl. The city of Flint grows up; the success story of an American community. New York, Harper & brothers, publishers [c1945] 217 p. 52
- Chase, Lew Allen. Michigan copper mines. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 29. No. 4. October-December, 1945. p. 479-488.) 53
- Stevens, Wayne E. The Michigan fur trade. (Michigan history magazine. Vol. 29. No. 4. October-December, 1945. p. 489-505.) 53
- Omaha. City council. Zone ordinance for Omaha, Nebraska. Ordinance no. 15239, effective March 1, 1945. [Omaha, 1945] 47 p. 52
- Omaha. City planning commission. Omaha, Nebraska. City plan... [Omaha] 1945. 3 pts. Maps. Contents: Chapter 1. Population. - Chapter 2. Land use and zoning. - Chapter 3. Parks, recreation and schools. 52
- Clover, Vernon T. An economic and sociological study of a Kansas community. A pattern for the study of any county or similar area in the United States. Fort Hays, Kans., 1945. 71 p. (Kansas. State college. Studies. General series, no. 8.) Economics series, no. 2. 53
- Steely, E. N. Physical land conditions on the Edwardsville demonstration project, Madison County, Illinois. Washington, 1943. 39 p. Maps. (U. S. Soil conservation service. Physical land survey, no. 26.) 43
- Drake, St. Clair, & Cayton, Horace R. Black metropolis; a study of Negro life in a northern city [Chicago] With an introduction by Richard Wright. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1945] 809 p. 52
- Wilkening, Eugene A., & Gregory, Cecil L. Planning for family relocation (preliminary report on procedures followed and results obtained in evacuation of the basin of the Wappapello dam, Wayne County, Missouri. Columbia, 1941. 51 p. Maps. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 427.) Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. 52
- Swisher, Jacob A. Mining in Iowa. (The Iowa journal of history and politics. Vol. 43. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 305-356.) 53
- [Map] Oil and gas map of Illinois. Prepared by Alfred H. Bell and David H. Swann. Urbana, State of Illinois, Dept. of registration and education, Division of the State geological survey, 1945. 1: 500,000. 53
- Gardner, Flora Clark. The business of bees. (The Palimpsest. Vol. 26. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 332-352.) 53

South Central United States

- Ray, Cyrus N. Stream bank silts of the Abilene region. (Bulletin of the Texas archeological and paleontological society. Vol. 16. 1944-1945. p. 117-147.) 43
- Texas. University. Texas looks ahead. Volume I. The resources of Texas. Contributors, Faculty and staff members of the University of Texas: Erich W. Zimmermann [and others] Ed. by Lorena Drummond. [Austin, University of Texas, c1944] 365 p. Maps. 53
- Rigdon, Harry P. Windbreaks and their relation to agriculture. [Stillwater, Okla., 1944] 14 p. Map. (Oklahoma. Agricultural and mechanical college. Circular no. 398.) Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Extension service. 53
- Hamilton, T. R. Trends in the sheep and wool industry in Texas. College Station, Tex., 1945. 28 mimeographed p. (Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Division of farm and ranch economics. Progress report no. 944.) 53



- Hamilton, T. R. Trends in the production, consumption, and prices of mohair in Texas. College Station, Tex., 1945. 21 mimeographed p. (Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Division of farm and ranch economics. Progress report no. 945.) 53
- Brierly, William B. The influence of surface features upon the distribution of malaria in northwestern Mississippi. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 44. No. 8. November, 1945. p. 312-324.) 51
- Nichols, Ralph R., & King, Morton B., jr. Social effects of government land purchase. State College, Miss., 1943. 55 p. Map. (Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 390.) 52
- Kane, Harnett T. Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. New York, W. Morrow and co., 1945. 342 p. 53 & 55
- Webb, C. H. A second historic Caddo site at Natchitoches, Louisiana. (Bulletin of the Texas archeological and paleontological society. Vol. 16. 1944-1945. p. 52-83. Map.) 55
- Webb, William S., & Snow, Charles E. The Adena people. With chapter on Adena pottery by James B. Griffin. Lexington, Ky., 1945. 369 p. Map. (The University of Kentucky. Reports in anthropology and archaeology, vol. 6.) 55

#### Western United States

- Haystead, Ladd. If the prospect pleases: the West the guidebooks never mention. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1945. 208 p. 5
- Larsen, Raymond M. Developments in Rocky Mountain region in 1944. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 29. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 1593-1604.) 53
- Towne, Charles Wayland, & Wentworth, Edward Norris. Shepherd's empire. With drawings by Harold D. Bugbee. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1945. 364 p. Maps. 53

#### Northwestern United States

- Landis, Paul H. Fifty years of population growth in Washington; a study of the trends in numbers, composition, vital traits and migration of Washington population. Pullman, 1942. 47 p. Maps. (Washington (State). Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 419.) Series in rural population, no. 8. 52
- Reuss, Carl F. Back to the country--the rural trend in Washington's population. Pullman, Wash., 1942. 33 p. Maps. (Washington (State). Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 426.) 52
- Sylvester, Edmund. Edmund Sylvester's narrative of the Founding of Olympia. (Pacific Northwest quarterly, Vol. 36. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 331-339.) 52
- [Map] Map of Wyoming showing test wells for oil and gas, anticlinal axes, and oil and gas fields. Dry holes in fields and producing wells are not shown. Comp. by H. H. R. Sharkey, J. D. Love and Jewell Kirby. [Washington] U. S. Geological survey, 1945. (Oil and gas investigations. Preliminary map 19 (Revised) 1:500,000. 53
- Bird, Annie Laurie. A footnote on the capital dispute in Idaho. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 36. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 341-346.) 54

#### Southwestern United States

- Nixon, Roy W. Date culture in the United States. Washington, 1945. 44 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 728.) 53



- Goldfrank, Esther S. Socialization, personality, and the structure of Pueblo society (with particular reference to Hopi and Zuni). (American anthropologist. Vol. 47. No. 4. October-December, 1945. p. 516-539.) 52
- McKee, Edwin D. Oak Creek Canyon. (Plateau. Vol. 18. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 25-32. Map.) 43
- McCullough, C. W. Bridges ten million years in the making. (Travel. Vol. 86. No. 1. November, 1945. p. 27-30.) 43
- Wallace, Norman G. The mystery of Cerro Ruido. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 31-37.) 43
- Cooperrider, C. K.; Cassidy, H. O.; Niederhof, C. H. Forecasting stream-flow of the Salt River, Arizona. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 275-282.) 44
- Lockwood, Francis Cummins. Early mines and mining in Arizona. (University of Arizona bulletin. Vol. 11. No. 3. July 1, 1940. p. 11-27.) 53
- Parsons, A. B. Sixty years of copper mining in the Southwest. (University of Arizona bulletin. Vol. 11. No. 3. July 1, 1940. p. 27-67.) 53
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session. Senate. Arizona water resources. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on irrigation and reclamation ... on S. Res. 304, authorizing an investigation with respect to the present and future need for development of projects for irrigation and hydro-electric power... Washington, 1945. 251 p. Maps. 53
- Coe, Francis M. Cherry rootstocks. Logan, 1945. 42 p. (Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 319.) 53
- Kurath, William. A brief introduction to Papago, a native language of Arizona. Tucson, Ariz., 1945. 43 p. (University of Arizona. Bulletin. Vol. 16. No. 2.) Social science bulletin, no. 13. 55
- Geddes, Joseph A., & Fredrickson, Carmen D. Utah housing in its group and community aspects. Logan, 1945. 90 p. Maps. (Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 321.) 55
- Opportunities in Arizona folklore. Tucson, Ariz., 1945. 55 p. (University of Arizona. Bulletin. Vol. 16. No. 1.) General bulletin no. 9. 55
- Howlind, Jone. Shalam: facts versus fiction. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 281-309.) 52
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session. Senate. New Mexico water resources. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on irrigation and reclamation ... on S. Res. 304, authorizing an investigation with respect to the present and future need for development of projects for irrigation and hydro-electric power... Washington, 1945. 139 p. Map. 53

#### Southwest and Mexico

- Evans, George W. B. Mexican gold trail; the journal of a fortuniner. Ed. by Glenn S. Dumke, with a preface by Robert Glass Cleland. San Marino, Cal., The Huntington library, 1945. 340 p. Map. 2
- Orive Alba, Adolfo, & others. Conferencias sobre el Tratado de aguas de 1944 entre México y los Estados Unidos. (Boletín de la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Tomo 60. Núms. 5-6. Septiembre-Diciembre 1945. p. 649-768. Maps.) 44

### California

- Allen, W. E. Seasonal occurrence of marine plankton diatoms off southern California in 1938. Berkeley, University of California press, 1945. p. 293-334. Map. (Bulletin of the Scripps institution of oceanography of the University of California, La Jolla, Cal. Vol. 5. No. 3.) 45
- Allen, W. E. Vernal distribution of marine plankton diatoms offshore in southern California in 1940. Berkeley, University of California press, 1945. p. 335-369. Maps. (Bulletin of the Scripps institution of oceanography of the University of California, La Jolla. Vol. 5. No. 4.) 45
- Bennett, Charles B., & Breivogel, Milton. Planning for the San Fernando Valley. [Los Angeles] City planning commission, 1945. 12 p. Maps. "Reprinted from Western city, April, 1945." 52
- Clifton, G. Paul. Impressions of San Francisco. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 18. No. 7. November, 1945. p. 274-282. Map.) 52
- Yates, Robert G., & Hilpert, Lowell S. Quicksilver deposits of central San Benito and northwestern Fresno counties, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 41. No. 1. January, 1945. p. 11-35. Maps.) 53
- California. Forestry study committee. The forest situation in California. Report to the Legislature by California Forestry study committee, created by chapter 1086, Statutes of 1943... Senator George M. Biggar, Chairman. [Sacramento] 1945. 189 p. 53
- Talbot, M. W., & Kraebel, C. J. Relation of forest lands to agriculture, industry, and people in southern California. Rev. ed. Berkeley, Cal., California forest and range experiment station, 1944. 6 mimeographed p. (U. S. Forest service. Forest research notes, no. 39.) 53

### HISPANIC AMERICA

- Shapiro, Harry L. Ethnic patterns in Latin America. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 345-352.) 52
- Crawford, Douglas M. Coconuts in tropical America. (Agriculture in the Americas. Vol. 5. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 203-206+.) 53
- Wythe, George. Industry in Latin America. New York, Columbia university press, 1945. 371 p. 53
- James, E. W. A quarter century of road building in the Americas. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 79. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 609-618. Maps.) 53

### Mexico

- Hurd, Willis Edwin. Northers of Mexican and Central American waters. Verso of: U. S. Hydrographic office. Pilot chart of the Central American waters. No. 3500. December, 1945. 46
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. The Aztec and Maya papermakers. With an introduction by Dard Hunter. New York, J. J. Augustin [c1944] 120 p. Maps. 53
- Mexico. Secretaría de educación pública. Oficina editora popular. La población indígena de México. Etnografía. México, 1940. 2 v. 52
- Gamio, Manuel. La producción agrícola y la industrialización de los ejidatarios. (América indígena. Vol. 5. Núm. 4. Octubre 1945. p. 303-308.) Summary in English: p. 303. 53



- Mexico. Secretaría de agricultura y fomento. Memoria ... Septiembre de 1937-Agosto de 1938. Presentada al H. Congreso de la Unión por José G. Parres. Tomo II. Comisión nacional de irrigación. México, D.A.P.P., 1938. 317 p. 53
- Bruman, Henry J. Early coconut culture in western Mexico. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 25. No. 2. May, 1945. p. 212-223.) 53
- Spicer, Edward H. El problema yaqui. (América indígena. Vol. 5. Núm. 4. Octubre 1945. p. 273-286.) Summary in English: p. 273. 52
- Graton, L. C. The genetic significance of Parícutin. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 249-254.) 43
- Williams, Howel. Geologic setting of Parícutin volcano. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 255-256.) 43
- Dorf, Erling. Observations on the preservation of plants in the Parícutin area. (Transactions, American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 257-260.) 43
- Busser, Alicia Stewart. Climbing Mexico's Popocatepetl. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 22. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 32-36.) 43
- Acosta Saignes, Miguel. Los Pochteca; ubicación de los mercaderes en la estructura social Tenochca. Mapas e ilustraciones dibujados por José Lauro Zavala. México, D. F., 1945. 54 p. Maps. (México. Escuela nacional de antropología. Sociedad de alumnos. Acta anthropologica, I:1.) 52
- Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto. Campeche en la arqueología maya. México, D. F., 1945. 127 p. Maps. (México. Escuela nacional de antropología. Sociedad de alumnos. Acta anthropologica, I:2-3.) 55

#### Central America

- Leyton R., Ruben. Geografía de Nicaragua. Managua, D. N., Nicaragua, Ediciones editorial La Nueva prensa, 1945. 202 p. Maps. 12
- Brownlee, Roland H. Cooperación económica de los Estados Unidos con Nicaragua, preparada ... para el Comité de ciudadanos de los EE. UU. A. Tr. por Francisco A. Mendieta. Managua, D. N., Nicaragua, 1945. 39 p. 53
- Argüello, Benjamin. Diccionario español, uluaska, taguaska y miskito. Para uso de la Guardia nacional de Nicaragua... Managua, D. N., Talleres nacionales de imprenta y encuadernación, 1938. 75 p. At head of title: Guardia nacional de Nicaragua. 55
- U. S. Tariff commission. Economic controls and commercial policy in Costa Rica... Washington, 1945. 25 p. Maps. 53

#### West Indies

- Trechmann, C. T. The West Indies and the mountain uplift problem. West Hartlepool [England] Privately printed by B. T. Ord, Ltd., 1945. 25 p. Map. 43
- Simey, T. S. The welfare of the West Indies. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 18. No. 7. November, 1945. p. 293-301. Map.) 5
- Andrews, E. A.; Bigelow, R. P.; Morgan, T. H. Three at Bimini. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 333-344.) 45
- U. S. Library of Congress. A guide to the official publications of the other American republics. VII. Cuba. James B. Childs, general



- U. S. Library of Congress (cont.). editor. Washington [1945] 40 p. (Latin American series, no. 11.) Revised. Originally published in the Proceedings of the Second conference of the Inter-American bibliographical and library association, Washington, D. C., 1939. 75
- Brown, Wenzell. Dynamite on our doorstep; Puerto Rican paradox. New York, Greenberg, publisher [c1945] 301 p. Map. 53 & 55
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. Senate. Economic and social conditions in Puerto Rico. Report of the Committee on territories and insular affairs pursuant to S. Res. 26 ... a resolution to investigate economic and social conditions in Puerto Rico... Washington, 1944. 56 p. (Report, no. 628.) 53 & 55
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. Senate. Economic and social conditions in Puerto Rico. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on territories and insular affairs ... pursuant to S. Res. 26, a resolution authorizing an investigation of economic and social conditions in Puerto Rico. Pt. I. Puerto Rico, February 10-19, 1943... Washington, 1943. 568 p. 53 & 55
- Beard, J. S. A forest lover in the Caribbee Islands. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 45. No. 533. May, 1944. p. 97-100; No. 534. June, 1944. p. 121-126; No. 536. August, 1944. p. 175-180; Vol. 46. No. 550. October, 1945. p. 237-248.) 53

#### SOUTH AMERICA

- Adames, George E. Silks from South America. (Wilson, Charles Morrow, ed. New crops for the New World. 1945. p. 193-210.) 53
- Gilmore, Maurice E. A report on the present state of the Pan American Highway in South America. Washington, D. C., Dept. of transportation and economic development, Office of inter-American affairs, 1945. 8 mimeographed l. 53

#### Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

- Mollien, Gaspard Theodore. Viaje por la República de Colombia en 1823. Bogotá, Biblioteca popular de cultura colombiana [1944] 458 p. (Viajes, vol. 8.) 2
- [Map] Colombia. Ministerio de minas y petroleos. Servicio geológico nacional. Mapa geológico general de la República Colombia. (Proyección conforme de Gauss). Bogotá, 1944. 1:2,000,000. 42
- Camacho Gamba, Guillermo. Vías de comunicación, el uso y su reglamentación. (Anales de ingeniería. Vol. 53. Nos. 594-597. Febrero-Mayo 1945. p. 168-233.) 53
- [Map] Colombia. Ministerio de obras públicas. Dirección general de FF.CC. y carreteras nacionales. Mapa vial de Colombia. Bogotá, 1945. 1:1,000,000. 53
- Vallejo, Carlos E. Estudio económico de la carretera por Bahía Solano. (Anales de ingeniería. Vol. 53. Nos. 594-597. Febrero-Mayo 1945. p. 403-419.) 53
- Hedberg, H. D., & Hedberg, F. Bibliografía e índice de la geología de Venezuela. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo 10. Nos. 62-63. Enero-Junio 1945. p. 7-87. Map.) 42
- Phelps, William H. Resumen de las colecciones ornitológicas hechas en Venezuela. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo 9. No. 61. Octubre-Diciembre 1944. p. 325-444. Maps.) 47
- Geijskes, D. C. Plants of the Surinam coastland; some observations on the littoral vegetation of Dutch Guiana. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 46. No. 550. October, 1945. p. 229-236.) 47

Peru, Bolivia

- Valcarcel, Luis E. Ruta cultural del Perú. México, Fondo de cultura económica [1945] 279 p. (Colección Tierra firme, 7.) 12 & 55
- Villanueva Urteaga, Horacio. Cajamarca, ciudad incásica y colonial. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 24. Núm. 144. Septiembre 1945. p. 157-162.) 52
- U. S. Library of Congress. A guide to the official publications of the other American republics. II. Bolivia. James B. Childs, general editor. Washington [1945] 66 p. (Latin American series, no. 10.) 75
- Métraux, Alfred. People of the past. [Chipaya Indians] (Natural history. Vol. 54. No. 9. November, 1945. p. 425-431.) 52

Brazil

- Foster, Mulford B., & Foster, Racine Sarasy. Brazil. Lancaster, Pa., J. Cattell press, 1945. 314 p. Map. 2 & 47
- Ramos, Arthur. Las poblaciones del Brasil. México, Fondo de cultura económica [1944] 207 p. 52
- Holmes, Olive. Brazil: rising power in the Americas. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 21. No. 15. October 15, 1945. p. 210-219.) 54
- Johnston, W. D., jr. Pegmatitos ambligonita-berilo-tantalíferos do Ceará, Nordeste do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. 43 p. Maps. (Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Avulso 66.) 42
- [Map] Carta hipsométrica do estado de São Paulo (Brasil). Organizada pelo Instituto geográfico e geológico. [São Paulo] Secretaria da agricultura, industria e comercio do estado de São Paulo, 1943. 1:1,000,000. 43
- Mello Barreto, Henrique L. de. Regiões fitogeográficas de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte, 1942. 30 p. Maps. (Minas Gerais. Dept. geográfico. Boletim 4.) 47
- Fox, Portland P. Notes on the Itabira iron ore deposit, Minas Gerais, Brazil. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 309-314. Map.) 53
- Pecora, William T., & Licínio M. Barbosa, Aluizio. Mica lavra do Bananal, Peçanha, Minas Gerais. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. 32 p. Maps. (Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Avulso n.º 67.) 53
- Pecora, William T., & Licínio M. Barbosa, Aluizio. Mica na Serra dos Lourenços, Peçanha, Minas Gerais. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. 42 p. Maps. (Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Avulso n.º 68.) 53
- Vianna, Ariovaldo. Express highway connects São Paulo, Brazil, with port of Santos. (Civil engineering. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 507-509.) 53

Argentina, Paraguay

- Argentina. Ministério del interior. Comisión nacional de climatología y aguas minerales. Aguas minerales de la República Argentina ... por Miguel Sussini [y otros] Buenos Aires, 1936-1941. 9 v. Maps. Contents: I. Parte general. - Apendice del Vol. I. - II. Buenos Aires. - III. Provincia de Catamarca. - IV. Provincia de Córdoba. -



- Argentina. Ministerio del interior (cont.). V. Provincia de Jujuy. - VI. Provincia de La Rioja. - VII. Provincia de Mendoza. - XIII. Territorio nacional de Neuquén. 44
- Hoxmark, Guillermo. Bioclima de los citrus en el litoral argentino. Excerpt: Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina. Tomo 140. Entrega 1. Julio 1945. p. 3-15. Map. 53
- [Map] Mapa de la República Argentina. Red caminera principal. Publicación hecha con la colaboración y contribución de la Administración general de vialidad nacional. Buenos Aires, Automovil club argentino, 1944. 1:4,000,000. 53
- U. S. Library of Congress. A guide to the official publications of the other American republics. I. Argentina. James B. Childs, general editor. Washington [1945] 124 p. (Latin American series, no. 9.) 75
- Santos Biloni, José. Córdoba, La Rioja y Catamarca; notas de viaje de un botánico "amateur" ... (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 24. Núm. 144. Septiembre 1945. p. 141-156.) 47
- [Map] Provincia de Buenos Aires. Red caminera principal. Publicación realizada por el Automovil club argentino con la colaboración y contribución de la Dirección de vialidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires ... [Buenos Aires] 1945. 1:1,000,000. 53
- Feruglio, Egidio. Estudios geológicos y glaciológicos en la región del Lago Argentino (Patagonia). (Expedición Alberto M. de Agostini 1930-31.) Descripción de algunas rocas de la región de los lagos Argentino y Viedma, por Piero Zuffardi. Córdoba, Rep. Argentina, 1944. 255 p. Maps. Reprint: Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias. [Argentina] Tomo 37. Entrega 1. 42 & 43
- Pan American union. Asunción. Washington, D. C. [1945] 19 p. 52
- Frete, Eduardo Amarilla. "Asunción," "ciudad madre de ciudades." (La fundación de Buenos Aires.) Asunción, Imprenta Nacional, 1942. 62 p. 52
- Giralt, Miguel, ed. Guía de Asunción "Giralt". Publicación anual. Director, Armando Paiva... Asunción, Paraguay, 1944. 144 p. Maps. 52
- Complementary treaty on definitive boundaries signed between the republics of Argentina and Paraguay on the Pilcomayo River. (Argentina. Ministry for foreign affairs and worship. Dept. of information for abroad. Argentine news. N.º 75. June, 1945. p. 2-3+. Map.) 54

## EUROPE

- Hondelink, E. R. Transport problems in Europe. (International affairs. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 512-521.) 53
- U. S. Dept. of state. European inland transport. Agreement between the United States of America and other powers, signed at London, May 8, 1945. Washington, 1945. 35 p. (Publication 2387.) Executive agreement series, 458. 53
- Dixon, M. Vibart. The true facts about the disputed frontiers of Europe. London, Burke publishing co., ltd. [1945?] 106 p. Maps. 54
- Winterbotham, H. S. L. The international boundaries of Europe. (Empire survey review. Vol. 8. No. 58. October, 1945. p. 133-137.) 54

## British Isles

### Scotland

- Bain, George. The Culbin sands, or, The story of a buried estate.



- Bain, George (cont.). Illustrated ed. Nairn [Scotland] Printed at the "Nairnshire telegraph" office [n. d.] 23 p. 47
- Simpson, J. B. Limestones of Scotland. Area I. Southern Scotland ... with analyses by A. Muir and H. G. M. Hardie. [London] 1944. 24 mimeographed p. Maps. (Gt. Brit. Geological survey. Dept. of scientific & industrial research. Wartime pamphlet, no. 13.) 53

#### England

- National council of social service. Dispersal; an inquiry into the advantages and feasibility of the permanent settlement out of London and other great cities of offices and clerical and administrative staffs. London, Oxford university press, 1944. 96 p. Map. 52 & 53
- Reilly, Sir Charles. Rebuilding the towns. I. Two regional plans. Excerpt: Britain to-day. No. 115. November, 1945. p. 22-27. 52
- Curl, Joan. Cumberland: the corridor county. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 18. No. 7. November, 1945. p. 287-292. Map.) 11
- Forty, F. J. [Reconstruction of London] (The Journal of the London society. No. 282. February, 1945. p. 4-12. Map.) 52
- Plan for Greater London. (The Journal of the London society. No. 283. September, 1945. p. 14-21.) 52

#### English Channel and the North Sea

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Gezeitströme auf den Schifffahrtswegen von Emden bis Brest. Wilhelmshaven, Marine-observatorium, 1944. 103 p. (Nr. 2359.) 45
- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Markblatt für die Eiserkundung durch Flugzeuge; Ausgabe für Nordsee, Ostsee und Schwarzes Meer. Bearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1942. 26 p. (Nr. 2199.) 43

#### The Netherlands, Belgium

- Delmer, A. Les ports de l'estuaire de l'Escaut, de la Meuse et du Rhin; étude de géographie économique. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 14. No. 1. 1944-1945. p. 63-98. Maps.) 52
- Tulippe, O. Structure agraire et paysage rural au pays de Chimay. La commune de Bailleux. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 13. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1943. p. 40-105. Maps.) 12 & 52
- Roeck, M. de. Het land van Waas en Boom. Bijdrage tot de landstrekengeographie van België. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 11. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1941. p. 33-60. Maps.) 12
- Lefèvre, M. A. Carte des régions géographiques belges. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 10. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1940. p. 49-74. Map.) 13
- Debouverie, A. H. Une méthode à base numérique pour la cartographie de l'habitat, spécialement applicable à la Belgique. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 13. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1943. p. 146-196. Maps.) 39
- Bethune, P. de. A propos des cours d'eau de la Moyenne-Belgique. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 12. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1942. p. 119-124.) 44

- Lefèvre, M. A. L'hypothèse tectonique dans l'interprétation de l'origine du relief et du réseau fluvial de la Belgique. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 11. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1941. p. 3-32. Map.) 44
- Petit, C. Clôtures et formes des champs en Belgique; étude de géographie humaine. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 12. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1942. p. 125-133.) 52
- Tulippe, O. Introduction à l'étude des paysages ruraux de la Belgique. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 12. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1942. p. 3-26. Maps.) 52
- Dumont, M. E. Het site van Gent. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 13. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1943. p. 106-145. Maps.) 52
- Dumont, M. E. De situatie van Gent. (Bulletin de la Société belge d'études géographiques. Tome 12. Nos. 1-2. Juin-Décembre 1942. p. 46-108. Map.) 52

#### France

- Dauzat, Albert. Le village et le paysan de France. [Paris] NRF, Gallimard [1941] 219 p. (Le Paysan et la terre.) 52 & 55
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial projects unit. Reconstructing the highways of France. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 21. No. 8. November 17, 1945. p. 5-6+. Map.) 53
- Guiton, Paul. Routes des Pyrénées... Grenoble, B. Arthaud [c1939] 217 p. (Les Beaux pays.) 2

#### Mediterranean

- Siegfried, André. Vue générale de la Méditerranée. [Paris] NRF, Gallimard [c1943] 190 p. Maps. 12

#### Switzerland

- Montandon, Frédéric. Une crevasse séismique dans les montagnes de Rarogne. (Le Globe. Tome 83. 1944. p. 25-35.) 43
- Chaix, André. Les coulées de blocs du Parc national suisse; nouvelles mesures et comparaison avec les "rock stream" de la Sierra Nevada de Californie. (Le Globe. Tome 82. 1943. p. 121-128.) 43
- Montandon, Frédéric. La coulée d'éboulis de Saxé (Valais) du 18 novembre 1939. (Le Globe. Tome 79. 1940. p. 25-40.) 43
- Jayet, Adrien. Le paléolithique de la région de Genève. (Le Globe. Tome 82. 1943. p. 49-119. Maps.) 55

#### Germany

- Hadsel, Winifred N. Allied military rule in Germany. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 21. No. 16. November 1, 1945. p. 222-231.) 54
- Germany. Marineobservatorium Wilhelmshaven. Gezeiten und Gezeitenströme im Jadegebiet. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1939. 13 p. Maps. (Nr. 2216.) 45

#### Iceland

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Eis um Island und Ost-Grönland. Mit 10 Jahrgängen Eiskarten für die Monate April bis August. Neubearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1940. 69 p.



Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (cont.). Maps. (Nr. 2314.) 43

### Norway

- Eggvin, Jens. Den oseanografiske situasjon i det norske kysthav 1941 og fem-års middeltemperaturer i overflatelaget og ved bunnen. (Fiskeridirektoratets skrifter. [Norway] Serie havundersøkelser. Vol. 7. No. 6. 1944. p. 61-82.) English summary: p. 80-82. 45
- Eggvin, Jens. Den store utskiftning av vannmassene langs norskekysten. (Fiskeridirektoratets skrifter. [Norway] Serie havundersøkelser. Vol. 7. No. 1. 1942. p. 40-57. Maps.) English summary: p. 56-57. 45
- Spinnangr, Finn, & Eide, Odd. On the measurement of precipitation. I. Fanaråken meteorological observatory. (Meteorologiske annaler; utgitt av det Norske meteorologiske institutt. Bd. 2. Nr. 5. 1945. p. 223-236. Maps.) 43 & 46

### Sweden, Denmark

- Sahlström, K. E. Jordskalv i Sverige, 1936-1940. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1941. 23 p. Maps. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. Ser. C. N:o 440. Årsbok 35 (1941). N:o 3.) 43
- Sweden. Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen. Statens järnvägar, år 1944. Stockholm, 1945. 127 p. (Sveriges officiella statistik. Järnvägar.) French resumé: p. 119-127. 53
- Odman, Olof H. Geology and ores of the Boliden deposit, Sweden. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1941. 190 p. Maps. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. Ser. C. N:o 438. Årsbok 35. 1941. N:o 1.) 42 & 53
- Rietz, Torsten du. Nyare undersökningar inom Remdalens malmtrakt och dess omgivningar. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1941. 85 p. Maps. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. Ser. C. N:o 439. Årsbok 35. 1941. N:o 2.) 53
- Bock, Sixten, ed. En bok om Småland. Utgiven av Smålands gille i Stockholm. [Stockholm, Nordisk rotogravyr, 1943] 496 p. Map. 12&53
- Beskrivning över Hålsingborg med omnejd. Stockholm, Förlags A. B. Fournir, 1936. 292 p. Map. 52
- Beskrivning över Norrköping. Stockholm, Förlags A. B. Fournir, 1935. 328 p. Map. 52
- Denmark. Danske meteorologiske institut. Magnetisk aarbog. 1ste del: Danmark (undtagen Grønland). Annuaire magnétique. 1ère partie: Le Danemark (excepté le Groenland) 1943. København, 1944. xxvii p. (Publikationer fra det Danske meteorologiske institut. Aarbøger.) In French. 41

### Finland

- Allardt, Marita, & others, eds. Boken om Helsingfors. Utgiven av Helsingforssamfundet. Helsingfors, Söderström & c:o [1937] 328 p. Maps. 52

### Baltic Sea

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Ostsee-Handbuch. Südlicher Teil. Von der Flensburger Förde bis zur Linie Nimmersatt-Torhamnsudde... Mit 198 Küstenansichten im Text. Beiheft I: Wintersee-

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (cont.). zeichenliste. Beiheft II. Bestimmungen für Schiessübungen an und vor der deutschen Seefischereifanggeräte in der Ostsee. 9. Aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1944. 715 p. Maps. (Nr. 2003.) "Abgeschlossen mit 'Nachrichten für Seefahrer'. Ausgabe 40 vom 5. Oktober 1944." 15
- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Besondere Schifffahrtsvorschriften und Massnahmen infolge des Krieges. Beilage zum Ostsee-Handbuch, südlicher Teil, 1944. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1944. 12 p. (Nr. 2003.) 15
- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Markblatt für die Eiskundung durch Flugzeuge; Ausgabe für Nordsee, Ostsee und Schwarzes Meer. Bearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1942. 26 p. (Nr. 2199.) 43

#### Russia

- Sobolev, S. S. On the development of soil cartography and soil geography in Russia (from ancient Russia to Dokuchaev.) (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 5-6. 1945. p. 242-250.) In Russian with English summary: p. 250. 43
- Steiger, Andrew J. Electric power and reconversion. (The American review on the Soviet Union. Vol. 7. No. 1. November, 1945. p. 44-50.) 53
- Yakhontoff, Victor A. USSR foreign policy. New York, Coward-McCann, inc. [c1945] 311 p. 54
- Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far Eastern policy, 1931-1945. Princeton, N. J., Princeton university press, 1945. 284 p. "Issued under the auspices of International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. Inquiry series". 54
- Obruchev, Vladimir. Centenary of geographical society. (Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Washington, D. C. Information bulletin. Vol. 5. No. 101. September 30, 1945. p. 1-3.) 75
- Martin, John Stuart, ed. A picture history of Russia. Edited ... with the consultation of members of the staff for the Intensive study of contemporary Russian civilization at Cornell university. New York, Crown publishers [1945] 376 p. Maps. 9
- Sobolev, S. S. Soil erosion in Ukraine and its control in the period of post-war farming reconstruction. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 216-221. Map.) In Russian with English summary: p. 221. 43

#### Central Europe

- Pribichevich, Stoyan. Yugoslavia in the Balkans and Central Europe. (International affairs. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 448-458.) 54

#### Lithuania

- Jurgėla, Constantine R.; Gecys, Kazys; Suziedėlis, Simas. Lithuania in a twin Teutonic clutch; a historical review of German-Lithuanian relations. (With five maps.) New York, The Lithuanian American information center, 1945. 112 p. Maps. 9



Czechoslovakia

- Kunoš, Alexander. The basis of Czechoslovak unity. London, A. Dakers, ltd. [1944] 120 p. Map. 54
- Ripka, Hubert. The future of the Czechoslovak Germans. [London] Czechoslovak-British friendship club [1944] 32 p. 52
- Merhout, Cyril, & others. Lidice. London, Lincolns-Prager, publishers, ltd. [1945] 36 p. Maps. 52

Balkans

- The Balkans, together with Hungary. [London] Royal institute of international affairs [1945] 70 p. Maps. (Information notes, no. 8.) 12
- Bochkoff, Lubin. Quelques notes sur les communications dans les Balkans. Principales lignes ferroviaires; ponts sur le Danube; issue à la Mer Egée. Sofia, Académie bulgare des sciences et des arts, 1945. 43 p. Maps. 53
- Knezevich, Zivan L. General Mihailovich and U.S.S.R.; with official memoranda and documents. [Chevy Chase, Md.? The Author? 1945] 30 p. 54

Italy

- Taylor, A. J. P. Trieste. London, Yugoslav information office, 1945. 31 p. Map. 52

Spain, Portugal

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Handbuch der Nord- und Westküste Spaniens und der Küste Portugals... Mit 252 Ansichten im Text. 4. Aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1944. 460 p. Maps. (Nr. 2025.) "Abgeschlossen mit 'Nachrichten für Seefahrer'." Ausgabe 33 vom 17. August 1944." 15

AFRICA

- Africa, West. French. Institut français d'Afrique noire. Conseils aux chercheurs; une brochure à conserver. 2.<sup>e</sup> éd. Dakar, 1943. 63 p. Maps. 81
- Muir, Ernest. Solving the leprosy problem in British Africa. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 15. No. 168. November, 1945. p. 751-753. Map.) 51
- British information services, New York. African challenge; the story of the British in tropical Africa. New York, British information services, 1945. 64 p. Maps. 9
- Gatti, Attilio. South of the Sahara. New York, R. M. McBride & co. [c1945] 266 p. Maps. 2 & 47

North Africa

- Martin, H. Les tribus du Sahel mauritanien et du Rio de Oro. I. Les Oulad Bou Sba. (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 2-3. Avril-Juillet 1939. p. 587-629.) 52
- Martin, H. L'association agricole ou "širka fe-l harāta" en Mauritanie. (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 4. Octobre 1939. p. 762-768.) 53

Brosset, Diégo. Essai sur les ergs du Sahara occidental. (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 4. Octobre 1939. p. 657-690. Map.) 47

#### West Africa

- Labouret, Henri. Paysans d'Afrique occidentale. [Paris] NRF, Gallimard [1941] 307 p. Maps. (Le Paysan et la terre.) 5, 52 & 53
- Trochain, Jean. Contribution à l'étude de la végétation du Sénégal. Paris, Librairie Larose, 1940. 433 p. Maps. (Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, no. 2.) 47
- Weiss, Henri. Grammaire et lexique diola du Fogny (Casamance). (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 2-3. Avril-Juillet 1939. p. 412-578.) 55
- Schnell, A. La première réserve naturelle intégrale de l'Afrique occidentale française: Le Massif des Monts Nimba (Guinée). (Notes africaines. No. 26. Avril 1945. p. 1-4.) 53
- Périé, Jean. Notes historiques sur la région de Maradi (Niger). (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 2-3. Avril-Juillet 1939. p. 377-400.) 9
- Sidibé, Mamby. Famille, vie sociale et vie religieuse chez les Birifor et les Oulé (région de Diébougou, Côte d'Ivoire). (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 4. Octobre 1939. p. 697-742.) 55
- Trautmann, René. La divination à la Côte des Esclaves et à Madagascar. Le Vodoû Fa, Le Sikidy. Paris, Librairie Larose, 1940. 155 p. (Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, no. 1.) 55

#### Central Africa

- Mahmadou Ahmadou Ba. Notice sur Maghama et le canton du Littama. (Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. Tome 1. No. 4. Octobre 1939. p. 743-761.) 12 & 9
- Groof, G. de. Conservation des sols congolais et politique agricole. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 35. Nos. 1-4. Mars-Décembre 1944. p. 118-136.) 43
- Briey, Pierre de. Migration of indigenous workers in the Belgian Congo. (International labour review. Vol. 52. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 335-351.) 53
- Humblot, P. La régénération par le reboisement des terres épuisées du Bas-Congo. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 35. Nos. 1-4. Mars-Décembre 1944. p. 137-165.) 53
- Cid Perestrelo, A. de M. The port of Luanda; striking recent development of a West African port. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 26. No. 301. November, 1945. p. 153-158. Maps.) 52

#### East Africa

- Moor, R. A. Somaliland fights erosion. (Soil conservation. Vol. 11. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 116-119.) 43
- Rule, A. East African timber production. (The Empire forestry journal. Vol. 24. No. 1. 1945. p. 47-51.) 53
- Bisset, C. B. Water boring in Uganda, 1920-1940. Entebbe, 1941. 32 p. (Uganda. Geological survey. Water supply paper, no. 1.) 44
- Silberman, L. Race, politics--and progress; the problems of Kenya today. (Libertas. Vol. 5. No. 9. August, 1945. p. 42-53.) 5



- Teale, Sir E. O., & Oates, F. The mineral resources of Tanganyika Territory. Dar Es Salaam, 1943. 192 p. Map. (Tanganyika Territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geological division. Bulletin no. 16.) "Second edition revised 1942." 53

### South Africa

- Robertson, T. C. Dongola: skirmish on the Limpopo frontier. (Libertas. Vol. 5. No. 10. September, 1945. p. 20-25. Map.) 47

### Tristan da Cunha

- Howell, Norman. Orphan island. [Tristan da Cunha] (Libertas. Vol. 5. No. 10. September, 1945. p. 50-59+.) 12

### Madagascar, Mauritius

- Trautmann, René. La divination à la Côte des Esclaves et à Madagascar. Le Vôdoû Fa, le Sikidy. Paris, Librairie Larose, 1940. 155 p. (Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, no. 1.) 55  
Hazareesingh, K. Mauritius. (United Empire. Vol. 36. No. 5. September-October, 1945. p. 186-190.) 5

## ASIA

### Southwestern Asia

- Clark, Harlan. We found Arabia Felix. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 22. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 7-10+.) 21  
Ingrams, Harold. The British and South Arabia. (United Empire. Vol. 36. No. 5. September-October, 1945. p. 173-178.) 5  
Petrov, M. P. Conditions of soil formation and soil types of northern Iran. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 175-181.) In Russian with English summary: p. 181. 43  
Rosanov, A. N. Soils of Afghanistan. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 199-208. Map.) In Russian with English summary: p. 207-208.  
Glover, Sir Harold. Soil erosion in Baluchistan. (The Empire forestry journal. Vol. 24. No. 1. 1945. p. 21-32.) 43

### Black and Caspian Seas

- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Merkblatt für die Eiserkündung durch Flugzeuge; Ausgabe für Nordsee, Ostsee und Schwarzes Meer. Bearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1942. 26 p. (Nr. 2199.) 43  
Brujewicz, S. W. Water content in bottom deposits of the Caspian Sea. (Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. N. s. Vol. 47. No. 4. 1945. p. 286-289.) 45

### Siberia

- Romanovsky, V. Le Spitzberg et la Sibérie du Nord. Préface de Emmanuel de Martonne. Avec 25 figures et cartes. Paris, Payot, 1943. 200 p. Maps. (Bibliothèque géographique.) 12  
Pétrov, B. F. Soil map of the southern part of the Baraba steppe. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 5-6. 1945. p.

- Pérov, B. F. (cont.). 271-276. Map.) In Russian. 43  
 Kuskova, E. K. The effect of drainage on the salt regime of the swamped lands of the Baraba steppe. (Academy of sciences of the USSR. Pedology. No. 5-6. 1945. p. 287-302.) In Russian with English summary: p. 302. 53

### Far East

- [Map] Occupation map Japan and the Far East ... Text material ... by James R. Young. Drafted by Robert Winslow. Philadelphia, David McKay company, 1945. Contents: 1. Full page color map of the Far East. - 2. Industries, power, agriculture in Japan, Korea and Manchuria. - 3. Japanese communication lines. - 4. Army and navy bases. - 5. City of Tokyo. - 6. Pacific Ocean area. 39  
 Jaffe, Philip. New frontiers in Asia; a challenge to the West. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1945. 375 p. 54  
 Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far Eastern policy, 1931-1945. Princeton, N. J., Princeton university press, 1945. 284 p. "Issued under the auspices of International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. Inquiry series". 54  
 Schoofs, Maurice. La préparation du caoutchouc en Extrême-Orient. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 35. Nos. 1-4. Mars-Décembre 1944. p. 6-111.) 53

### Japan, Korea

- [Map] Japan and Korea. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society ... Albers conical equal-area projection. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945.) 1:3,000,000. 39  
 Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, Distributed by J. Day co., 1944. 330 p. Maps. 12  
 Henning, Charles N. Korea's foreign trade--prewar trends foreshadow future potentialities. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 21. No. 8. November 17, 1945. p. 7-9+.) 53  
 Henning, Charles N. Korea's prewar foreign trade. (Korea economic digest. Vol. 2. No. 10. November-December, 1945. p. 219-224.) 53  
 What happened to Japan's oil supply. In the South China Sea she lost the stolen oil of the Indies, and with it her hope of victory. (The Lamp. Vol. 27. No. 5. October, 1945. p. 3-6. Map.) 53  
 U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Forest service. Division of forest economics. Japan: forest resources, forest products, forest policy. Comp. by W. N. Sparhawk. [Washington] 1945. 89 mimeographed p. 53  
 Drury, Clifford M. Early American contacts with the Japanese. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 36. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 319-330.) 54

### Himalayas

- Roch, André. Karakoram Himalaya; sommets de 7000... Préface de Marcel Kurz. Neuchâtel, V. Attinger [1945] 185 p. Map. (Collection Montagne.) At head of title: Publié sous les auspices de la Fondation suisse d'explorations alpines. 43

### Mongolia, Nepal, Tibet

- Bespalov, N. D. New data on soils of Mongolia. (Academy of sciences



- Bespalov, N. D. (cont.). of the USSR. Pedology. No. 3-4. 1945. p. 182-188.) In Russian with English summary: p. 188. 43
- Chakravarti, P. C. The Nepal basin. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. No. 1. March, 1945. p. 1-5. Map.) 43
- Ahmed, Nafis. Will Everest be conquered? Some problems in its conquest. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 3. No. 2. January, 1941. p. 103-109.) 43
- China
- Chinese ministry of information, London. Geography [of China]. [London] Hutchinson & co., publishers, ltd. [1944] 16 p. (Pamphlets, no. 2.) 12
- Chen, Cheng-Siang. The frost of China. Chungking, Dept. of geography, National central university, 1945. 27 p. Maps. (National central university, Chungking. Graduate school. College of science. Institute of geography. Bulletin. Series A. No. 7.) In Chinese with English summary at end. 43
- Lu, A. The winter frontology of China. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 26. No. 8. October, 1945. p. 309-314. Map.) 46
- Liu, En-Lan. The climates of China. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-3. June-September, 1945. p. 27-31.) 46
- Baker, John Earl. Industrializing the good earth. China's new industries need to be built from the ground up, not from the heavens down. How can the ground best be prepared? Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 32. November, 1945. p. 149-156+. 53
- China institute of geography, Peipei, Szechwan. Geography. Peipei, Szechwan, 1941- In Chinese. 85
- Lee, C. S., & others. Relations between hot springs, geology and topography in Chialing Gorges. [Chungking, Dept. of geography, National central university] 1942. 60 p. Maps. ([National central university, Chungking. Graduate school. College of science] Institute of geography. Bulletin. Series B. No. 1.) In Chinese. 43 & 44
- Wang, T. C., & Shih, Y. Y. Han-chun Basin. I. Topography. [Chungking, Dept. of geography, National central university] 1943. 58 p. Map. ([National central university, Chungking. Graduate school. College of science] Institute of geography. Bulletin. Series A. No. 1.) 43 & 46
- Yang, Martin C. A Chinese village: Taitou, Shantung Province. New York, Columbia university press, 1945. 275 p. 52 & 55
- Ahlers, John. Shanghai at the war's end. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 14. No. 23. November 21, 1945. p. 329-333.) 52
- Wu, Shang-Shih, & Tseng, Chiu-Suen. The Leichow Peninsula, Kwangtung. (Journal of the Geographical society of China. Vol. 11. 1944. p. 1-5.) 43
- Yang, Huai-Jen. The longitudinal and transverse profiles of the Maotiao River and their bearing on the morphological development of central Kweichow. (Journal of the Geographical society of China. Vol. 11. 1944. p. 6-7.) 43
- Bao, C. M., & Chang, C. C. The land utilization of the Lo-Lung River basin, Cheng-Kung district, Yunnan. (Journal of the Geographical society of China. Vol. 11. 1944.) In Chinese with English summary: p. 8. 53
- Yang, K. Y., & Tsong, K. F. Coal basins along the Pei-Schang railroad. [Chungking, Dept. of geography, National central university] 1942.

Yang, K. Y. (cont.). 60 p. Maps. ([National central university, Chungking. Graduate school. College of science] Institute of geography. Bulletin. Series B. No. 2.) In Chinese. 53

India, Burma

- [Map] India & Burma: Industry and produce. (Serial map service. Vol. 7. No. 2. November, 1945. Map 330.) 1:15,700,000. 53
- A plea for the reorganization of Botanical survey of India. (Science and culture. Vol. 11. No. 3. September, 1945. p. 105-110.) 47
- Ghurye, G. S. The aborigines - "so-called" - and their future. [Poona, D. R. Gadgil] 1943. 232 p. (Gokhale institute of politics and economics. Publication no. 11.) 52
- Chatterjee, S. P. The place of geography in national planning. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 3. No. 2. January, 1941. p. 63-80. Maps.) 53
- Wartime developments in the Indian textile industry. (International labour review. Vol. 52. Nos. 2-3. August-September, 1945. p. 176-195.) 53
- Phillips, Ralph W. Impressions of India. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 397-412.) 53
- Metcalfe, Sir Aubrey. India's foreign relations now and in the future. (International affairs. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 485-496. Map.) 54
- Stewart, Ralph Randles. The grasses of Northwest India. (Brittonia. Vol. 5. No. 4. November 12, 1945. p. 404-468. Map.) 47
- Muzafer Ali, Saiyid. The problem of desiccation of the Ghaggar Plain. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 4. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 19-33. Map.) 46
- Raisinghani, G. S., & Pithawala, Maneck B. The problem of population and food planning in Sind; a study in applied geography. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-3. June-September, 1945. p. 35-65.) 52 & 53
- Ahmad, Kazi S. Geographical factors in the production and distribution of wheat in the Panjab. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 4. No. 2. July, 1942. p. 124-146. Maps.) 53
- Mukerji, B. N. Agricultural regions of the United Provinces. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 4. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 34-44. Map.) 53
- Chatterjee, S. P., & Basu, Bikash. The physiographic and economic bases of urbanisation in the Gond and adjoining lands of the Central Provinces. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 6. No. 1. March, 1944. p. 1-30. Maps.) 43
- Chatterjee, S. C. Some aspects of the geomorphology of the Ranchi plateau. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-3. June-September, 1945. p. 31-35.) 43
- Sur, S. K. A note on the average intensity of rainfall in Bengal. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 6. No. 2. June, 1944. p. 14-20. Map.) 46
- Banerjee, A. K. Fisheries of Bengal. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 4. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 45-58.) 53
- Ranjan Das, Sudhir. Mien and Bangala: Burmese conquest of East Bengal. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. No. 1. March, 1945. p. 12-18.) 9
- Lahiri, Ranajit. Jubbulpore. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-3. June-September, 1945. p. 67-72.) 43



- Pichamuthu, C. S. The topography of Mysore and its relation to the geology of the state. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 3. No. 2. January, 1941. p. 81-91. Map.) 42
- Barton, Sir William. Post-war development schemes in the states of Southern India. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 41. No. 148. October, 1945. p. 324-336.) 53
- Narayanaswami, S. The cotton mill industry at Coimbatore. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 3. No. 2. January, 1941. p. 92-102. Map.) 53
- Roy, Sudhira. Geography of Shillong. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 6. No. 3. September, 1944. p. 6-17. Map; cont.) 43
- Roy, J. N. Flood water erosion in the upper Brahmaputra Valley. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 4. No. 2. July, 1942. p. 147-153. Map.) 43
- Stevenson, H. N. C. The economics of the central Chin tribes. With a foreword by Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-Smith. Published by order of the Government of Burma. Bombay, The Times of India press [1943] 200 p. Maps. 53

#### East Indies

- Sarawak: from chaos to self-government; an Eastern state which is of-- though not in--the British Empire, and its model administration. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 15. No. 168. November, 1945. p. 747-748. Map.) 5

#### AUSTRALASIA

##### Australia

- Daley, Charles, & Barrett, Sir James. Victorian historical memorials to explorers and discoverers. [Melbourne, Victorian historical association, 1944] 31 p. 2
- Australia's unprecedented drought. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 26. No. 8. October, 1945. p. 340-341.) 46
- Wright, Maurice E. Organized marketing of export commodities in Australia. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 9. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 162-176.) 53
- Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. II: 1831-1838. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, ltd., 1945. 568 p. 81
- McKellar, John. John King (explorer); sole survivor of the Burke and Wills' expedition to the Gulf of Carpentaria, 1860-61. (The Victorian historical magazine. Vol. 20. No. 4. December, 1944. p. 105-137.) 2

#### PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Useem, John. The changing structure of a Micronesian society. (American anthropologist. Vol. 47. No. 4. October-December, 1945. p. 567-588.) 55
- Moomaw, B. F., jr., comp. The rocks and minerals of the Kilauea-Mauna Loa section, Hawaii National Park. Hawaii National Park, 1938. 26 mimeographed p. (Hawaii National Park. Natural history bulletin no. 3.) 42 & 53
- Schulz, P. E., comp. An outline of the known eruptions of the volcanoes Kilauea and Mauna Loa, with a brief introduction as to the probable

- Schulz, P. E., comp. (cont.). composition and structure of the earth. Hawaii National Park, 1941. 19 mimeographed l. (Hawaii National Park. Natural history bulletin no. 8.) 43
- Crawford, David Livingston. Hawaii's crop parade; a review of useful products derived from the soil in the Hawaiian Islands, past and present. Honolulu, Hawaii, Advertiser publishing co., inc., 1937. 305 p. 53
- Lamb, Samuel H. The trees of the Kilauea-Mauna Loa section, Hawaii National Park. With introduction by John E. Doerr, jr. Hawaii National Park, 1936. 32 mimeographed p. (Hawaii National Park. Natural history bulletin no. 2.) 53
- Elsmore, Ray T. New Guinea's mountain and swampland dwellers. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 671-694. Map.) 11

#### POLAR REGIONS

##### Arctic

- U. S. War dept. Army air forces. Air technical service command. Engineering division. Memorandum report on polar navigation. Dayton, Ohio, Air technical service command, Wright Field, 1945. 31 mimeographed l. Maps. (Serial no. TSEPL-3-655-1372.) 34
- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Markblatt für die Eiskundung durch Flugzeuge; Ausgabe für Europäisches Nordmeer und Nordpolarmeer. Bearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1942. 15 p. (Nr. 2199 A.) 43
- Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Eis um Island und Ost-Grönland. Mit 10 Jahrgängen Eiskarten für die Monate April bis August. Neubearbeitet von der Deutschen Seewarte. [Berlin] 1940. 69 p. Maps. (Nr. 2314.) 43
- Romanovsky, V. Le Spitzberg et la Sibérie du Nord. Préface de Emmanuel de Martonne. Avec 25 figures et cartes. Paris, Payot, 1943. 200 p. Maps. (Bibliothèque géographique.) 12

##### PACIFIC OCEAN

- Stearns, Harold T. Late geologic history of the Pacific basin. (American journal of science. Vol. 243. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 614-626. Map.) 42
- Jaggar, T. A. Volcanoes declare war; logistics and strategy of Pacific volcano science. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, ltd., 1945. 166 p. Maps. 43
- Loveridge, Arthur. Reptiles of the Pacific world. New York, The Macmillan co., 1945. 259 p. Map. 47
- Lattimore, Eleanor. Pacific Ocean or American lake? (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 14. No. 22. November 7, 1945. p. 313-316.) 54



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS

1945

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Anthills

Anthills, Northern Territory, Australia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 24. No. 8. November 19, 1945. p. 9.) 47

Metals

Eldorado uranium mine, Northwest Territories. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 61. No. 1752. October, 1945. p. 52.) Photograph showing the original plant near Great Bear Lake. 53

Paper

Aztec and Maya papermaking, Mexico and Central America. (Von Hagen, Victor. The Aztec and Maya papermakers. New York, 1944. pl. 5-39.) Seventy-one photographs. 53

Portraits

- Bolívar, Simón. (Goetz, Delia. South America. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 4.)
- Bowman, Isaiah. (Life. Vol. 19. No. 17. October 22, 1945. p. 118, 123, 129.)
- Heck, Nicholas Hunter. (Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity. Vol. 50. No. 2. June, 1945. p. 143.)
- Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas. (The Palimpsest. Vol. 26. No. 10. October, 1945. front.)
- Pizarro, Francisco. (Goetz, Delia. South America. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 1.)
- Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries. (Transactions. American geophysical union. Vol. 26. No. 2. October, 1945. p. 185.)

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

- Eldorado uranium mine, Northwest Territories. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 61. No. 1752. October, 1945. p. 52.) Photograph showing the original plant near Great Bear Lake. 53
- Pulp and paper mill, British Columbia. (The British Columbia historical quarterly. Vol. 9. No. 3. July, 1945. opp. p. 201.) Photograph showing the first pulp and paper mill completed at Alberni in 1894. 53
- Montreal, Canada. (Montreal. Dept. of city planning. Planning for Montreal. Montreal, 1944. passim.) Several photographs showing city

- Montreal, Canada (cont.). planning. 52  
 Quebec, Canada, 1840's. (Antiguas ciudades de América. Buenos Aires, 1943. 20th plate following p. 121.) Reproduction of an engraving. 52

Labrador

- Hopedale, Labrador. (The American museum of natural history. Anthropological papers. Vol. 39. Part 2. 1945. pl. 9.) Two aerial photographs. 12  
 Archaeological monuments, Hopedale area, Labrador. (The American museum of natural history. Anthropological papers. Vol. 39. Part 2. 1945. pl. 10-12.) Five photographs. 55

United States

New York

- Gorges, New York. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 35. No. 3. September, 1945. opp. p. 79, p. 86.) Two aerial photographs showing Three Gorges, Cayuta Lake, and the "Lost Gorge". 43  
 Profile Rock, Little Falls, New York. (Life. Vol. 19. No. 20. November 12, 1945. p. 111.) 43

New England

- Three-masted schooners, New England. (The American Neptune. Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 286-295.) Eleven photographs. 53

District of Columbia

- Washington, D. C. (Montreal. Dept. of city planning. Planning for Montreal. Montreal, 1944. p. 53.) Aerial photograph. 52

Virginia-North Carolina

- Dismal Swamp Canal, Virginia-North Carolina. (The American Neptune. Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1945. p. 305-306.) Two reproductions from woodcuts showing Jericho Canal. 53

Florida

- Jupiter Inlet and Hoe-Bay, Florida. (Dickinson, Jonathan. Jonathan Dickinson's Journal.... New Haven, 1945. opp. p. 34.) Aerial photograph. 43  
 Key West, Florida, 1850. (Florida highways. Vol. 13. No. 7. June, 1945. p. 16.) Reproduction of a sketch. 52  
 St. Augustine, Florida, 1840's. (Florida highways. Vol. 13. No. 7. June, 1945. p. 20-21.) Reproduction of a sketch. 52  
 Tallahassee, Florida, 1840's. (Florida highways. Vol. 13. No. 7. June, 1945. p. 9.) Reproduction of a sketch. 52

Missouri River

- Missouri River. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 573-596.) Eleven photographs, of which six are aerial, showing course of the river and attempts at flood control. 44



Kansas

Contour plowing, Kansas. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 570.) Aerial photograph. 53

Missouri

Grain elevators, Kansas City, Missouri. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 592.) 53

Ohio

Cincinnati Bridge, Cincinnati, Ohio. (Civil engineering. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 504.) 53

Wyoming

Sawmills, Crook County, Wyoming. (American forests. Vol. 51. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 550.) Photographs showing small, portable sawmills. 53

Arizona

Silver King mine, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 17.) Two photographs showing one of the world's greatest silver mines between 1875 and 1928. 53

Utah

Utah. (Whipple, Maurine. This is the place: Utah. New York, 1945. passim.) Numerous photographs, of which some are colored, showing landscape. 12

Copper mine, Bingham, Utah. (Whipple, Maurine. This is the place: Utah. New York, 1945. p. 157.) Aerial photograph showing the world's largest open-cut copper mine. 53

Sheep and goat herd, Utah. (Whipple, Maurine. This is the place: Utah. New York, 1945. p. 151.) 53

California

Agua Fria Town, California, ca. 1850. (Evans, G. W. B. Mexican gold trail. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1945. opp. p. 216.) Reproduction of a lithograph. 52

Sacramento, California, 1849. (Evans, G. W. B. Mexican gold trail. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1945. opp. p. 232.) Reproduction of a sketch. 52

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico

Aztec and Maya papermaking, Mexico and Central America. (Von Hagen, Victor. The Aztec and Maya papermakers. New York, 1944. pl. 5-39.) Seventy-one photographs. 53

Water wheel, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 19.) Photograph in color. 53

- Costumes, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 8.) Two photographs showing Mexican "charros" (rancher) in costume. 55
- Weaving, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 9.) Photograph showing sarape weaver at work at his loom. 55
- Plowing, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 7.) Two photographs showing plowing by oxen and by tractor. 53
- Primitive transportation, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 12.) Three photographs. 53
- Guadalajara, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 21.) Photograph in color. 52
- Mexico City, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 3.) 52
- Fishing, Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 25.) Photograph in color. 53
- Fishing on Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 6.) Two photographs. 53
- Archaeological monuments, Mexico. (May, S. B. Mexico. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1943. pl. 1-2.) Two photographs showing Tenochtitlán, the ancient Aztec city, and Pyramid of the Sun. 55
- Orizaba, Mexico. (Arizona highways. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1945. p. 24.) Photograph in color. 52
- Maya archaeological monuments, Campeche, Mexico. (Acta antropológica 1:2-3. 1945. Fig. 7-37.) Thirty-two photographs. 5001

#### Central America

- Belize, British Honduras. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 24. No. 5. October 29, 1945. p. 6.) 52
- Suspension bridge, Choluteca, Honduras. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 79. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 614.) 53

#### West Indies

- Habana, Cuba, 1840's. (Antiguas ciudades de América. Buenos Aires, 1943. 17th plate following p. 121.) Reproduction of an engraving. 52

#### SOUTH AMERICA

- South America. (Goetz, Delia. South America. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. passim.) Numerous photographs showing agriculture, mining, industries, cities, arts and crafts, forests, transportation, etc. 12
- Indians, South America. (Pueblos primitivos de Sudamérica. Buenos Aires, 1943. p. 95, between p. 96 and 97.) Six photographs and four drawings. 52

#### Surinam

- Vegetation, Surinam. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 46. No. 550. October, 1945. p. 231-236.) Four photographs. 47



Peru

Lima, Peru, 1840's. (Antiguas ciudades de América. Buenos Aires, 1943. 5th plate following p. 121.) Reproduction of an engraving. 52.

Bolivia

Chipaya Indians, Bolivia. (Natural history. Vol. 54. No. 9. November, 1945. p. 425-431.) Twelve photographs. 52

Sorata, Bolivia. (Bolivia. Vol. 11. No. 25. September-October, 1945. p. 9.) 52

Habitations, Bolivia. (Natural history. Vol. 54. No. 9. November, 1945. p. 426-428.) Seven photographs showing Chipaya Indian huts. 55

Brazil

Diamonds, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 6.) Photograph showing scooping of the river bed for diamonds. 53

Agricultural products, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 4-5, 7.) Nine photographs showing rubber plantation, coffee fazenda, and banana plantation. 53

Fishing boats, Amazon River, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 3.) 53

Habitations, Amazon Valley, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 1.) Two photographs showing grass huts of Indians. 55

Manãos, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 3.) View of water front. 52

Pottery market, Belém, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 14.) 53 & 55

Parnamirim Airfield, Natal, Brazil. (The Inter-American. Vol. 4. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 24.) Aerial photograph. 53

Chavantes, São Paulo, Brazil. (o. I. G. G.; revista do Instituto geográfico e geológico. Vol. 2. No. 2. Abril a Junho 1944. pl. 3.) Aerial photograph. 52

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1840's. (Antiguas ciudades de América. Buenos Aires, 1943. 22d plate following p. 121.) Reproduction of an engraving. 52

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 13.) View of water front. 52

Market, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (May, S. B. Brazil. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 14.) 53

Rio Grande, Brazil. (Rio Grande. Prefeitura municipal. Rio Grande, cidade e porto marítimo do Rio Grande do Sul. Porto Alegre, 1944. passim.) 52

Argentina

Guarani Indians, Argentina. (Gandía, Enrique de. Problemas indígenas americanos. Buenos Aires, 1943. between p. 16 and 17.) Two photographs showing sculptured models of a Guarani man and woman. 52

Mountains, Patagonia, Argentina. (Feruglio, Egidio. Estudios geológicos y glaciológicos en la region del Lago Argentino (Patagonia).... 1944. pl. 7, 9, 13.) Six photographs showing Cerro Castillo,

Mountains, Patagonia (cont.). Cerro Hobler, and Cerro Moyano. 43  
Indians, Patagonia, Argentina. (Universidad nacional de La Plata. Instituto del museo. Iconografía aborigen. I. 1942. pl. 1-28.)  
Seventy-nine photographs. 52

#### Paraguay

Asunción, Paraguay. (Pan American union. Asunción. 1945. passim.) 52

#### Uruguay

Montevideo, Uruguay, 1840's. (Antiguas ciudades de América. Buenos Aires, 1943. 11th plate following p. 121.) Reproduction of an engraving. 52

#### EUROPE

##### British Isles

Scilly Islands. (Travel. Vol. 85. No. 6. October, 1945. p. 26-27.)  
Two photographs. 43  
Hugh Town, St. Mary's, Scilly Isles. (Travel. Vol. 85. No. 6. October, 1945. p. 25.) 52

##### Belgium

Langerbrugge power plant, Belgium. (Civil engineering. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 516.) 53  
Terneuzen Canal, Belgium. (Civil engineering. Vol. 15. No. 11. November, 1945. p. 516.) 53

##### France

Habitations, France. (Dauzat, Albert. Le village et le paysan de France. Paris, 1941. passim.) 55  
Martigues, Bouches-du-Rhone, France. (Dauzat, Albert. Le village et le paysan de France. Paris, 1941. opp. p. 33.) 52

##### Corsica

Evisa, Corsica. (Dauzat, Albert. Le village et le paysan de France. Paris, 1941. opp. p. 32.) 52

##### Iceland

Iceland. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 537-544, 553-569.) Fourteen photographs in color showing scenery. 12  
Reykjavik, Iceland. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 554, 566.) Two photographs in color. 52  
Sheep, Iceland. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 558-559.) Two photographs in color. 53

##### Norway

Bergen, Norway. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 635.) Aerial photograph. 52



Czechoslovakia

- Costumes, Czechoslovakia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 661, 664, 669.) Three photographs. 55  
 Lidice, Czechoslovakia. (Lidice. London, 1945. front.) Photograph showing city before 1942. 52  
 Prague, Czechoslovakia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 666.) 52

Hungary

- Budapest, Hungary. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 646.) Photograph showing city before the war. 52  
 Elizabeth Bridge, Budapest, Hungary. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 644.) Photograph showing the bridge which connects Buda with Pest. 53

AFRICA

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

- Cotton, Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 61. No. 1752. October, 1945, p. xiv-xvii.) Four photographs. 53

West Africa

- Vegetation, Sénégal, West Africa. (Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire. No. 2. 1940. pl. 2-29.) Eighty-three photographs. 47  
 Villages, Sudan. (Labouret, Henri. Paysans d'Afrique Occidentale. Paris, 1941. opp. p. 112.) Two photographs. 52  
 Ethnic types, Nigeria. (Labouret, Henri. Paysans d'Afrique Occidentale. Paris, 1941. opp. p. 28.) Three photographs. 52

East Africa

- Habitations, Mozambique. (Moçambique. No. 42. Abril-Junho 1945. opp. p. 123.) Four photographs. 55

Tristan da Cunha

- Nightingale Island. (Libertas. Vol. 5. No. 10. September, 1945. p. 53.) 43  
 Spinning and weaving, Tristan da Cunha. (Libertas. Vol. 5. No. 10. September, 1945. p. 51.) 55

ASIA

Iran

- Khorramshahr, Iran. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 21. No. 5. October 27, 1945. p. 4.) View of port. 52

Korea

Ryushoo, Korea. (Korea economic digest. Vol. 2. No. 10. November-December, 1945. p. 228.) View of port. 52

Japan

Suruga Bay, Japan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 756.) 43

Hiroshima, Japan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 764.) Photograph showing section of city above a branch of the Ota River. 52

Yokosuka, Japan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 754-755.) Two photographs, of which one is a model and the other is an aerial view, showing naval base and harbor. 52

China

Ethnic types, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 4.) Seven photographs. 52

Truck gardens, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 5.) 53

Rice, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 5-6.) Five photographs. 53

Primitive transportation, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 10.) Three photographs. 53

Arts and crafts, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 7-8.) Two photographs showing silversmiths and ivory carver. 55

Musical instruments, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 17.) 55

Shanghai, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 12.) Aerial photograph. 52

Changsha, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 12.) 52

Pishan, China. (Spencer, Cornelia. China. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 11.) 52

Tatsienlu, Szechuan, China. (Travel. Vol. 85. No. 6. October, 1945. p. 4.) Aerial photograph showing town near the Tibetan frontier. 52

India

Ethnic types, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 6.) Seven photographs. 52

Agriculture, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 8, 12.) Eight photographs showing farms, cultivation of jute, sugar cane, cotton, and rice. 53

Cattle, India. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 401, 404.) Five photographs. 53

Sheep, India. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 409.) Two photographs showing Lohi rams and hairy sheep. 53



- Transportation, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 7.) Four photographs showing oxcart, boats, camels, and railroad. 53
- Primitive transportation, India. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 405.) Three photographs showing a gharri, a tonga (cab), and a camel cart. 53
- Costumes, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 11.) Eight photographs. 55
- Arts and crafts, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 18.) Three photographs showing wickerwork, ivory carving, and rug weaving. 55
- Archaeological monuments, Mohenjodaro, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 1.) 55
- Bombay, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 10.) Three photographs. 52
- Goats, Bengal, India. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 407.) 53
- Padmanabhapuram Fort, India. (Raman, T. A. India. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1945. pl. 13.) Two photographs. 52

#### Sikkim

- Mt. Kangchenjunga, Sikkim. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 61. No. 5. November, 1945. p. 397.) 43

#### Burma

- Ethnic types, Burma. (Stevenson, H. N. C. The hill peoples of Burma. Burma pamphlets no. 6. London, 1944. passim.) 52
- Rice, Burma. (Burma rice. Burma pamphlets no. 4. London, 1944. passim.) 53
- Forests, Burma. (Morehead, F. T. The forests of Burma. Burma pamphlets no. 5. London, 1944. passim.) 53

#### Malaya

- Prau, Malaya. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 24. No. 7. November 12, 1945. back cover.) 53

#### East Indies

- Soengei Gerong oil refinery, Palembang, Sumatra. (The Lamp. Vol. 27. No. 5. October, 1945. p. 4.) Photograph showing refinery before the war. 53
- Rice paddies, Bali. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 24. No. 8. November 19, 1945. p. 2.) Photograph showing diked fields extending to the sea. 53

#### AUSTRALASIA

- Ethnic types, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 1.) Two photographs showing aborigines. 52
- Wheat, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 7.) Three photographs showing harvesting, threshing, and shipping of wheat. 53

- Logging, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 10.) Two photographs showing team of oxen hauling a eucalyptus log, and hauling out a jarrah log. 53
- Cattle and sheep, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 5-6.) Three photographs. 53
- Pearling lugger, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 11.) 53
- Gold mine near Kalgoorlie, Western Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 9.) 53
- Anthills, Northern Territory, Australia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 24. No. 8. November 19, 1945. p. 9.) 47
- Pineapple plantation near Brisbane, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 8.) 53
- Sydney, Australia. (Harris, Leila, & Harris, Kilroy. Australia. Informative classroom picture series. Grand Rapids, 1944. pl. 2-4.) Two photographs, of which one is an aerial view of the harbor, and one a reproduction of a drawing of the city in 1810. 52
- Soil erosion, South Island, New Zealand. (New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Bulletin no. 92. 1945. p. 62-72.) Twenty-two photographs. 43

#### PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Agaña, Guam. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin 185. 1945. pl. 2.) View of harbor. 52
- Grand Valley, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 681-688.) Seven photographs in color showing landscape. 12
- Meanders, Balim River, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 681.) Aerial photograph in color. 43
- Warok River, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 675.) Aerial photograph showing river vanishing under a mountain. 44
- Ethnic types, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 670, 678, 692.) Four photographs showing natives of Grand Valley. 52
- Agriculture, Grand Valley, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 679, 684-686.) Three aerial photographs, of which two are in color, showing cultivation of sweet potatoes, terraced slopes, and stone-walled gardens. 53
- Habitations, Grand Valley, Netherlands New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 88. No. 6. December, 1945. p. 688, 691.) Two photographs, of which one is aerial and in color.

#### POLAR REGIONS

##### Arctic

- Bowman Bay, Baffin Island, Arctic. (Life. Vol. 19. No. 17. October 22, 1945. p. 126.) 43

- 403 -

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. VIII INDEX 1945

---

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 8, 16, 42, 43, 46, 48, 64, 68-70, 85, 87, 92, 96, 106, 109, 120, 121, 123, 140, 141, 147, 152, 170, 171, 177, 182, 187, 188, 196, 201, 203, 214, 217, 220, 223, 230, 232, 249, 251, 255, 257, 259, 265, 268, 291, 303
- 12 Scientific, 11, 16, 19, 21, 27, 37, 40, 41, 44, 48, 54, 57, 64, 65, 69, 70, 77, 81, 86, 90, 95, 99, 106, 114, 115, 125, 133, 138, 140-144, 146, 147, 149-153, 155, 177, 180, 185-187, 190-194, 196-198, 201-205, 210, 217-219, 222-224, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 251, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263, 265, 268, 271, 277, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295-299, 302
- 13 Geographic Regions, 11, 37, 87, 114, 119, 159, 169, 180, 186, 223, 257, 291
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 65, 96, 122, 123, 144, 180, 195, 204, 215, 223, 240
- 15 Guidebooks, 5, 6, 81, 84, 85, 134, 139, 189, 198, 204, 210, 211, 213, 214, 219, 220, 242, 243, 251, 293-295
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation, 1
- 17 Cycles, 159

2 Travel and Exploration, 6, 8, 9, 15, 18, 19, 29, 31, 34, 36, 37, 43, 44, 47, 48, 55, 60, 61, 63, 70, 78, 85, 97, 105, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120, 121, 133, 134, 140, 141, 148, 154, 157, 168, 170, 177, 178, 180, 183, 189, 194, 196, 197, 202-204, 212, 213, 215, 217, 225, 227, 229, 243, 244, 246-249, 253, 256, 261-265, 279, 285, 288, 289, 291, 295, 301

- 21 Popular, 99, 271, 277, 297
- 22 Scientific Reports, 157, 233, 241, 270
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 49, 271

3 Mathematical Geography, 71, 142, 159

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 99, 233

311 Geodesy, 194, 271

32 Movements of the Earth, 99

321 Time, 271

34 Determination of Positions, 1, 15, 71, 87, 99, 125, 134, 155, 159, 160, 180, 200, 215, 233, 240, 243, 257-262, 264, 266-268, 271, 279

345 Surveying, 1, 49, 64, 78, 125, 139, 159, 194, 210, 211, 233, 241, 250, 256, 257, 259-261, 267, 271, 279

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 87, 149, 159, 173, 180, 222, 266

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 21, 49, 71, 99, 125, 159, 160, 169, 204, 205, 221, 233, 269, 279

346 Marine Surveying, 202



3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

347 Navigation, 1, 19, 21, 70, 71, 99, 302

39 Cartography, 21, 71, 99, 100, 125, 126, 160, 205, 233, 234

3911 Projections, 1, 18, 49, 125, 126, 138, 160, 234, 272

395 Maps, 2, 7-9, 12, 16, 26, 28, 30-32, 42, 49, 54, 56, 64, 69, 71, 72, 84, 87, 95, 97, 100, 107-111, 113, 114, 133, 146, 148, 155, 160, 170, 172-175, 177-179, 184, 186, 188, 189, 203, 205, 211, 213, 224, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 245-247, 249, 266, 272, 282, 291, 298

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 191, 251, 255

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 49, 72, 100, 112, 119, 160, 202, 204, 234, 240, 272, 279, 293

42 Geology, 5, 12, 14, 16, 21, 28, 29, 31, 33, 40, 47, 55, 57-61, 63, 64, 70, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 96, 97, 100, 105-109, 114-116, 126, 134, 140, 148, 152, 153, 157, 161, 167-169, 171, 177-180, 182, 183, 186, 187, 191, 192, 203, 204, 206, 211, 215, 221-223, 225, 234, 241-243, 245-248, 252, 253, 255-257, 261, 266, 269, 272, 278, 279, 288, 289, 290, 293, 301, 302

421 Geochronology, 27, 61, 126, 161, 206

43 Geomorphology, 14, 21, 33, 34, 37, 64, 69, 72, 87, 90, 95, 96, 105, 115, 120, 146, 149, 152, 153, 178, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 205, 219, 220, 222, 227, 231, 255, 262, 263, 279, 289, 299-301

4301 Physiographic Regions, 155, 177, 202, 262

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 49, 93, 161, 196, 206, 234, 255, 272, 287

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 2, 11, 19, 22, 33, 67, 112, 123, 140, 151, 161, 178, 195, 196, 223, 251, 262, 287, 301, 302

4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 32, 96, 100, 121, 169, 173, 230, 234, 292, 293

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 118, 215, 222, 261

4324 Loess, 126, 137, 206, 225

4327 Soils, 2, 9, 11, 14, 18, 30, 31, 45-47, 50, 54, 57, 59, 68, 72, 78, 80, 81, 86, 89, 106, 110, 126, 148, 152, 153, 155, 161, 171, 172, 175, 177, 179, 182, 193-196, 198, 202, 203, 211-213, 228, 230, 234, 235, 244-249, 252, 259, 263, 268, 269, 272, 273, 278, 279, 283, 294, 296-298

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 6, 100, 206, 263, 281, 301

4332 River Valleys, 9, 31, 36, 37, 72, 89, 100, 101, 142, 156, 161, 172, 190, 199, 206, 219, 222, 223, 226, 229, 245, 263, 266, 273, 281, 283, 285, 299

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 10, 19, 93, 126, 141, 150, 154, 190, 194, 285

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 2, 29, 33, 37, 83, 127, 149, 153, 190, 269

4352 Shore Lines, 32, 61, 66, 93, 101, 116, 127, 149, 219, 223, 235, 256

436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 28, 49, 60, 78, 85, 91, 107, 118, 151, 153, 161, 167, 171, 177, 187, 199, 200, 224, 232, 277, 281, 290-294, 297, 298, 302

439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 11, 32, 37, 40, 57, 72, 80, 97, 106, 108, 109, 127, 151, 161, 206, 222, 235, 245, 247, 252, 257, 262, 273

4394 Mountains, 22, 37, 66, 84, 123, 149, 154-156, 162, 171, 191, 193, 194, 203, 214, 230, 241, 244, 248, 252, 266, 285, 287, 292

43945 Mountaineering, 9, 17, 22, 41, 42, 44, 46, 70, 81, 87, 89, 91, 116, 120, 139, 147, 168, 186, 195, 196, 220, 273, 287, 298, 299

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 43946 Landslides, Avalanches, 111  
44 Waters of the Lands, 11, 30-32, 42, 58, 127, 139, 149, 193, 251, 263, 279, 285, 291, 292  
441 Rivers; Potamology, 7, 28, 29, 31, 32, 36, 37, 42, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 64, 78, 81-83, 88, 90, 101, 109, 127, 135-138, 146, 162, 172, 174, 184, 186, 192, 194, 200, 212, 214, 218, 219, 223, 227, 228, 230, 245, 246, 266, 281, 282, 285  
442 Lakes; Limnology, 6, 27, 40, 44, 45, 78, 79, 134, 170, 191, 197, 243, 246, 281, 282  
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 26, 28, 29, 56-59, 69, 80, 83, 96, 101, 109, 110, 123, 148, 171, 173, 175-177, 188, 212, 214, 220, 243, 246, 247, 263, 278, 281, 296  
444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 37, 41, 157, 214, 263, 289, 299  
45 Oceanography, 2, 22, 48, 127, 148, 235, 273, 293  
451 The Sea Floor, 50, 127, 167, 206, 224, 254, 297  
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 120, 162  
453 Movements of Sea Water, 16, 72, 97, 127, 135, 147, 195, 201, 204, 264, 270, 273, 291, 292  
459 Marine Biology, 97, 136, 206, 224, 235, 286, 287  
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 2, 12, 63, 101, 113, 157, 169, 183, 190, 204, 226, 227, 258  
461 Meteorology, 3, 22, 45, 50, 55, 72, 73, 85, 101, 127, 136, 144, 162, 169, 186, 235, 265, 273, 277, 279  
4612 Temperature, 50, 73, 207, 211, 243  
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 14, 28, 56, 73, 94, 95, 101, 107, 109, 113, 127, 147, 157, 162, 232, 235, 266, 269, 273, 286, 299  
46151 Precipitation, 19, 34, 83, 92, 101, 108, 111, 132, 139, 141, 149, 162, 196, 198, 217, 227, 255, 261, 267, 273, 293, 300  
46159 Droughts, 199, 254, 261, 266, 301  
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 22, 73, 192, 207  
462 Climatology, 2, 8, 12, 13, 45, 73, 77, 82, 87, 88, 92, 101, 118, 128, 149, 153, 157, 162, 172, 175, 192, 198-200, 207, 220, 266, 267, 274, 282, 299, 300  
47 Biogeography, 8, 54, 61, 89, 93, 96, 142, 147, 157, 187, 254, 274, 297  
471 Ecology, 102  
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 11, 14, 22, 27, 35, 36, 38, 41, 61, 69, 70, 79, 81, 86-88, 90, 95, 109-111, 118, 120, 128, 137-139, 141, 142, 149, 150, 153, 174, 178, 179, 184, 187, 199, 203, 204, 207, 210, 214, 216, 218, 221, 226, 227, 232, 241, 242, 252, 253, 264, 269, 277, 282, 288-290, 296, 300  
473 Vegetational Regions, 46, 63, 253  
4731 Deserts, 111, 119, 162, 261, 290, 296  
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 67, 70, 138, 168, 180, 231, 241, 295, 302  
4745 Birds, 68, 104, 108, 120, 154, 267, 288  
5 Human Geography, 6, 12, 13, 15, 18, 26, 34, 42, 43, 47, 55, 56, 60, 65, 66, 68, 69, 79, 80, 89, 90, 94, 95, 109, 114, 119, 120, 122, 123, 128, 132, 133, 136, 138, 140, 146, 147, 150, 151, 153-157, 162, 167, 175, 176, 181, 184-186, 191, 194, 197-200, 203, 215, 217, 219-222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 231, 235, 248, 249, 253, 255, 257, 259, 260, 264, 265, 269, 282, 284, 287, 296, 297, 301  
5001 Comprehensive Statistics: Statistical Methods, 10, 16, 33, 34, 40, 41, 62, 63, 65-67, 86, 87, 114, 119, 121, 141-143, 145, 146, 150, 151, 155, 166, 167, 181, 182, 184, 187, 197, 213, 215-218,



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics: Statistical Methods (cont.), 222, 228, 251, 258, 260, 269
- 501 Man and Environment, 3, 50, 128, 236, 255, 274
- 51 Physiological Geography, 15, 26, 119, 226, 236, 274
- 515 Medical Geography, 3, 5, 16-19, 22, 50, 57, 64, 78, 86, 102, 110, 117, 121, 142, 143, 145, 162, 163, 196, 207, 214, 236, 253, 265, 266, 274, 284, 295
- 52 Geography of Population, 14-17, 23, 27, 30-33, 35, 38, 41-46, 51, 68, 73, 80, 95, 102, 111, 128, 134, 146, 156, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 183, 187, 193, 196, 200, 201, 207, 210, 216, 229, 236, 245, 274, 284, 289, 300
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 3, 16, 23, 35, 90, 114, 167, 172, 194, 202, 207, 219, 223
- 523 Composition of Population, 3, 6, 8-12, 14, 15, 23, 26, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 45, 48, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61-64, 66-68, 73, 77-79, 84-86, 96, 105, 108, 112, 116, 123, 132, 133, 135-137, 139, 140, 142-144, 146, 147, 152, 156, 173, 174, 179, 191, 193, 195, 200, 211-213, 215-218, 220, 225, 228, 229, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 252-254, 256, 259-262, 264-268, 280, 283, 285-287, 289, 295, 300
- 524 Movements of Population, 7, 13, 23, 36, 38, 41, 48, 51, 60, 64, 65, 88, 117, 139, 156, 167, 170, 175, 184, 188, 200, 207, 215, 226, 229, 241, 243, 256, 258, 280, 283, 291
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 12, 18, 26, 30, 32, 41, 45, 51, 54, 67, 73, 77-79, 82, 83, 106, 107, 109, 120, 134, 137, 167, 168, 172, 175, 189, 193, 197, 201, 202, 211, 214, 218, 247, 277, 279
- 525 Forms of Settlement, 8, 12, 15, 45, 68, 83, 110, 119, 123, 133, 137, 139, 152, 177, 187, 191, 202, 214, 225, 247, 256, 266
- 5251 Rural Settlements: Villages, Farms, etc., 29, 55, 91, 135, 143, 152, 177, 189, 202, 230, 231, 243, 246, 255, 266, 267, 284, 285, 292, 296, 299
- 5252 City Geography, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 23, 28-30, 35, 38, 39, 42-46, 51, 55-62, 64-66, 79, 80, 82, 84, 90-92, 94, 102, 106-112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 128, 134-136, 138, 142-144, 146-149, 151-154, 157, 163, 169, 171-176, 182, 183, 185-187, 189, 190, 191, 194, 203, 212-214, 216, 219, 220-224, 228, 236, 242-251, 253, 254, 257, 258, 269, 274, 280-284, 286, 289-293, 295, 296, 299
- 53 Economic Geography, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 26, 27, 30-32, 36, 43, 46, 47, 56, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 78, 84-87, 90-92, 95, 105, 112, 113, 116, 118, 122, 123, 134, 136, 140, 143-147, 150, 153-155, 174, 176, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 190, 191, 197, 199-201, 210, 213, 217, 219, 220, 224, 226-229, 231, 232, 236, 246, 252-254, 257, 260, 262, 267, 268, 278, 282, 287, 288, 293, 301
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 30, 51, 73, 78, 80, 88, 105, 133, 138, 150, 170, 213, 221, 229, 230, 257, 300
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 74, 132, 243
- 53101 Land Utilization, 3, 9, 13, 23, 54, 65, 81, 83, 86, 90, 109, 136, 148, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 195, 201, 207, 214, 245, 246, 249, 299
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 27, 29, 42, 47, 56, 57, 60, 74, 82, 102, 106, 117, 128, 135, 137, 138, 171, 174, 176, 188, 221, 230, 246, 269, 275, 283, 300
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, etc., 27, 29, 35, 42, 44, 54, 58, 59, 66, 90, 139, 171, 173, 178, 188, 211, 250, 296



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 8, 9, 15, 16, 30, 39-41, 54, 58, 62, 64, 81, 85, 88, 89, 93, 96, 102, 105-108, 114, 116, 122, 128, 134, 139, 143, 148, 156, 157, 163, 169, 170, 176, 179-182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 192, 197, 200, 212, 215, 217, 218, 232, 236, 241, 248, 255, 263, 268, 283, 285, 293, 297, 301
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 6, 29, 32-34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 59-61, 80, 85, 86, 88, 102, 107, 113, 115, 157, 163, 168, 169, 177, 182-185, 195, 207, 226, 249, 250, 253, 263, 278, 285, 286
- 531121 Aluminum, Bauxite, 79, 128, 150, 163, 176, 191
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 39, 43, 60, 89, 108, 114, 135, 136, 144, 150, 154, 163, 245, 254, 281, 289
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 29, 30, 64, 68, 84, 102, 110, 154, 163, 184, 195, 198, 202, 259, 269, 282, 289, 291, 293
- 531137 Coal, 8, 35, 58, 77, 88, 89, 96, 114, 118, 129, 163, 167, 170, 177, 190, 199, 224, 237, 243, 244, 247, 278, 299
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 12, 23, 27, 31, 34, 47, 51, 54, 55, 74, 77-80, 82, 84, 102, 108, 114, 118, 129, 134, 135, 141, 167, 168, 170, 183, 188, 207, 213, 217, 236, 237, 248, 254, 275, 280, 283, 284, 298
- 53112 Food Supply, 23, 57, 69, 74, 83, 95, 129, 148, 179, 180, 188, 218, 226, 230, 231, 241, 283, 300
- 5312 Agriculture, 7, 13, 15, 28, 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 39, 41-47, 54, 57, 62, 65, 66, 68-70, 77, 79, 81-86, 89, 90, 94, 110, 116, 118, 133, 139, 140, 150, 151, 163, 168, 172, 175, 180, 182, 186, 188, 192, 194, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 207, 210, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222, 225, 230, 231, 243, 248, 252, 257, 266, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 295, 296, 298, 300, 302
- 531223 Irrigation, 8, 68, 70, 110, 139, 142, 156, 157, 182, 214, 226, 244, 285, 287
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 120, 193, 226, 237
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 196
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 116, 200, 203, 275, 290
- 531251 Cereals, 24, 54, 81, 112, 129, 166, 195, 197, 220, 227, 249, 255, 267, 282, 300
- 5312511 Wheat, 42, 51, 81, 129, 209
- 531252 Vegetables, 10, 27, 106, 173, 178, 254
- 531253 Root Crops, 117
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 24, 39, 74, 79, 106, 177, 178, 213, 215, 216, 248, 284, 285, 290
- 531255 Tree Crops, 24, 32, 62, 74, 79, 93, 144, 145, 208, 227, 232, 275, 286, 287
- 5312551 Coffee, 40, 48, 88, 89, 144, 218, 251
- 5312555 Rubber, 4, 24, 52, 163, 183, 208, 216, 218, 254, 275, 298
- 531256 Sugar, 27, 47, 88, 144, 146, 217, 222, 224, 237
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 144, 180
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 29, 149
- 53125.11 Drugs, 63, 122, 157, 208, 217, 218
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 8, 12, 26, 29, 30, 34, 47, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 79-82, 85, 90, 91, 93, 106, 108, 110, 113, 129, 133, 134, 137, 141, 156, 163, 168, 170, 172-174, 176, 182, 183, 186, 188, 191, 204, 208, 215, 218, 222, 225, 227, 241, 248, 252, 256, 258, 262, 267, 279, 283, 286, 288, 296, 298, 303
- 53132 Textile Industries, 3, 110, 300

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531321 Cotton, 15, 35, 182, 186, 187, 199, 263, 301  
531322 Wool, 45, 283  
531323 Silk, 102, 112, 172, 288  
531324 Fibers, 31, 47, 64, 95, 111, 114, 164, 193, 237  
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 9-11, 15, 18, 40, 44, 60, 69, 86, 94, 106, 108, 116, 120, 122, 139, 147, 164, 183, 189, 196, 198, 203, 220, 246, 252, 254, 255, 283, 284, 300  
531456 Fur Industry, 26, 82, 210, 283  
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 4, 27, 55  
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes--Fisheries, 4, 7, 10, 14, 40, 52, 78, 110, 129, 145, 146, 185, 198, 219, 222, 227, 244, 254, 257, 258, 263, 300  
53156 Whaling, 19  
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 28, 66, 69, 81, 85, 103, 121, 134, 138, 140, 143, 148, 181, 182, 184, 187, 190, 214, 217, 218, 220, 237, 244, 250, 255, 286, 299  
5321 Power in General, 6, 8, 16, 35, 59, 63, 64, 88, 91, 103, 114, 137, 144, 148, 151, 176, 179, 182, 184, 189, 190, 200, 202, 211, 230, 254, 285, 294  
5328 Shipbuilding, 34  
533 Transportation and Communication, 11, 12, 61, 91, 94, 104, 119, 132, 149, 178, 183, 201, 208, 210, 220, 224, 265-267, 281, 288, 290, 295  
5331 Land Transportation, 69, 106, 112, 141, 155, 185, 186, 215, 259, 267, 268, 288  
53311 Roads, 35, 36, 40, 77, 79, 80, 82, 90, 105, 111, 115, 121, 122, 129, 140, 145, 169, 175, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 192, 197, 210, 212, 222, 250, 253, 256, 258, 266, 275, 286, 288-290, 292  
53313 Railroads, 35, 40, 57, 87, 93, 116, 118, 135, 143, 150, 171, 174, 182, 187, 212, 223, 240, 253, 259, 293  
5332 Water Transportation, 18, 24, 27, 28, 48, 59, 63, 109, 123, 137, 154, 172, 173, 176, 189, 192, 210, 212, 217, 222, 242, 244, 264, 275, 278, 279, 281  
5333 Aviation, 4, 19, 24, 28, 34, 45, 52, 54, 55, 74, 79, 103, 106, 107, 129, 133, 164, 171, 208, 212, 217, 222, 228, 232, 237, 257, 264, 276  
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 52, 74  
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 7, 13, 42-44, 46, 55, 65, 67, 69, 78, 83, 86, 87, 89, 96, 107, 113, 116, 118, 122, 133, 136, 144, 147, 148, 156, 167, 180, 183, 187, 194, 237, 241, 244, 254, 264, 280, 287, 298, 301  
535 Labor, 15, 44, 94, 228, 237, 296  
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 4, 130, 164, 199, 238  
54 Political Geography, 4, 7, 11, 13-18, 24, 34, 35, 41-43, 46-48, 52, 55, 62, 63, 65-68, 70, 74, 75, 88-96, 103, 104, 107, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119-123, 130, 141, 142, 145, 148-151, 154, 156, 164, 165, 167, 170, 182, 184, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 196, 199-201, 203, 204, 208, 216, 221, 224-226, 228-232, 238, 240, 249, 252, 256, 260, 261, 264-270, 276, 280, 282, 284, 289, 292, 294, 295, 298, 300, 302  
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 13, 24, 44, 65, 75, 130, 152, 192  
545 Boundaries, 4, 24, 36, 37, 52, 62, 66, 69, 82, 83, 86, 87, 105, 113, 115, 117, 141, 147, 165, 181, 192, 210, 212, 225, 228, 255, 260, 277, 278, 290  
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 11, 25, 26, 44, 48, 75, 78, 84-86, 92, 95, 105, 113, 122, 123, 131, 132, 135, 139, 143, 145, 153,



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 55 Social and Cultural Geography (cont.), 156, 157, 165, 193, 212, 213, 216, 226, 231, 241, 244, 245, 249, 252, 261-263, 269, 279, 282, 284, 288, 289, 292, 296, 299, 301
- 5501 Archaeological Monuments, 7, 9-12, 15, 16, 29, 33, 34, 41, 42, 58, 59, 61, 64, 67, 75, 84, 90, 96, 97, 111, 114, 122, 136, 140, 143, 144, 154, 165, 174, 178, 181, 185, 188, 195, 197, 208, 210, 211, 213, 219-221, 225, 228, 229, 232, 242, 249, 251, 252, 262, 263, 267, 276, 278, 282, 284, 287, 292
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 10, 19, 25, 35, 47, 53, 63, 69, 86, 105, 118, 119, 122, 140, 145, 167, 168, 203, 209, 230, 238, 240, 244, 261, 263, 285, 287, 296
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 9, 30, 36, 55, 67, 90, 91, 94, 107, 115, 117, 133, 135, 139, 140, 191, 197, 198, 204, 212, 230, 244, 250, 265
- 552 Religions, 4, 5, 18, 45, 54, 75, 94, 115, 117, 131, 138, 150, 174, 184, 193, 196, 225, 256, 264, 267
- 5521 Material Culture, 19, 70
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 62, 123, 128, 170, 178, 285
- 553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 54, 75, 232, 285, 296, 297
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 80, 132, 155
- 56 Military Geography, 15, 17, 19, 25, 28, 53, 79, 91, 103, 115, 117, 120, 131, 146, 151, 155, 165, 226, 231, 238, 252, 264

6 History of Geography, 165, 238

- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 53, 75, 103, 131
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D., 131, 209, 276
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 53, 103, 209, 238, 276
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 5, 103, 165
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 5, 25, 53, 75, 76, 103, 104, 131, 165, 166, 209, 239, 276
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 103, 131, 166, 209, 239, 276

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 152

- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 5, 25, 41, 53, 66, 76, 79, 104, 131, 132, 166, 239, 276, 277
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 19, 76, 89, 185, 194, 244, 266, 267, 287, 289, 290, 294

8 Aids to Geographical Study: Collections

- 81 Bibliographies, 56, 61, 67, 68, 88, 91, 112, 115, 122, 138, 145, 153, 156, 157, 196, 216, 265, 295, 301
- 82 Gazetteers, 19, 46, 95, 96, 198, 201, 202, 231
- 83 Atlases, 76, 87, 209, 212
- 85 Periodicals, 90, 93, 140, 203, 231, 299
- 86 Biographies, 26, 53, 77, 104, 115, 132, 166, 209, 219, 240, 277

9 History, 13, 28, 36, 42, 43, 47, 63, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 88, 92, 107, 115-119, 136, 145, 151, 155, 156, 167, 172, 175, 183, 190, 191, 193, 195, 200, 203, 221, 224, 226, 228, 232, 240, 246, 251, 256, 259, 260, 262, 282, 294-296, 300

91 Prehistory, 193

92 Before Christ, 45

93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 45

94 750-1500 A.D., 36, 261

95 1500-1650, 41, 64, 112, 181, 261

96 1650-1800, 61, 78, 80, 83, 107, 117, 242, 244

97 1800-1900, 61, 81, 89, 168, 174, 241, 244, 278, 282

98 1900 to Date, 61, 89



AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and under-scored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 205, 208, 224  
Aarhus, Denmark, 224  
Abbot, C. G., 108, 212  
Abbott, Clifton, 182  
Abee, M. van den, 208  
Abercrombie, Patrick, 221  
Aberdeen, Scotland, 189  
Abert, J. W., 60  
Abilene region, Tex., 283  
Abitibi County, Quebec, 279  
Abreu, Florêncio de, 40  
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia  
Acacio, A. B., 76  
Acadia Parish, La., 247  
Achilles, Paula, 145  
Ackerknecht, E. H., 57, 211  
Ackers, C. P., 256  
Aconcagua, Mt., 89, 186  
Acosta Saignes, Miguel, 287  
Acosta Solis, M., 218  
Acre, Brazil, \*185  
Acuña de Mones Ruiz, Primavera, 147  
Adames, G. E., 288  
Adamic, Louis, 280  
Adams, C. C., 193  
Adams, F. D., 166  
Adams, G. F., 245  
Adams, J. T., ed., 244  
Adams, O. S., 99  
Adena people, Kentucky, 284  
Adirondack Mountain club, 244  
Adirondack Mountains, 171, 244, 245  
Admiralty Islands, 97  
Afghanistan, 121, 297  
Africa, 14, 44, 67, 93, 119, 152, 192, 226, \*226, 261, 295  
Africa, British, 295  
Africa, British West, 153  
Africa, Central, 15, 120, 153, 194, 227, 262, 296  
Africa, East, 15, 44, 93, 120, 153, 194, 195, 228, 262, 298  
Africa, French Equatorial, 15  
Africa, French North, 192  
Africa, French West. Institut français d'Afrique noire, 295  
Africa, French West, 227  
Africa, Italian, 226, 261  
Africa, North, 44, 67, 119, 153, 192, 226, 261, 295  
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola  
Africa, South. Dept. of agriculture and forestry, 195  
Africa, South, Library of Parliament, 153  
Africa, South, 15, 45, 68, 93, 120, 154, 195, 228, 262, 263, 297  
Africa, West, 15, 44, 68, 93, 120, 153, 194, 227, 262, 295, 296  
Agate Bay Harbor, Minn., 57  
Agenorov, V. K., 127  
Agostini, A. M. de, 41, 147  
Agostini, A. M. de, 290  
Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo, 10  
Ahaggar - see Hoggar  
Ahlers, John, 299  
Ahlfeld, Federico, 253  
Ahmad, K. S., 95, 300  
Ahmad, M. B., 231  
Ahmed, Nafis, 299  
Air transport association of America. Meteorological committee, 101  
Airey, W. T. G., 232  
Airlines committee for United States air policy, 24  
Airlines war training institute, 71  
Aisen Province, Chile, 116  
Akola, India, 267  
Aksum, Ethiopia, 194  
Ala Dag, Turkey, 196  
Alabama. State planning board, 214  
Alabama, 59, 80, 138, 214, 247  
Alagôas, Brazil, 37, \*185, 254  
Alameda, Calif., 249  
Alaska. Governor, 167  
Alaska, 6, 26, 54, 76, 77, 105, 167, 210, 240, 277  
Alaska Highway, 26, 77, 105, 121, 210  
Alastos, Doros, 94  
Alawis tribe, Syria, 196  
Albareda Herrera, J. M., 126  
Alberta. Dept. of trade and industry, 168  
Alberta, Canada, 6, 78, 168, 241, 242, 278  
Albertville area, Saskatchewan, 133  
Albrecht, A. C., 83  
Alcântara Guerreiro, C. J. de, 93  
Alcântara, Brazil, 185  
Alcock, F. J., 78  
Aldama C., Alvaro, 32

- Alden, J. R., 80  
Aldrich, L. B., 162  
Aleutian Islands, 26, 54, 105, 167, 278  
Alexander, J. L., 183  
Alexander, W. H., jr., 83  
Alexandretta, Syria, 228  
Alexandria, Egypt, 44  
Alexandria, La., 176  
Alexandria quad., Va.-D.C.-Md., \*172  
Alexandrova, Vera, 151  
Algeria, 153, 193, 226  
Algonquin language, 167  
Allan, J. A., 278  
Allanton quad., Fla., \*108  
Allardt, Marita, ed., 293  
Allcut, E. A., 77  
Alldis, V. R., 202  
Allegheny Mts., 212  
Allegheny Plateau, 172  
Allen, J. E., 177, 207  
Allen, W. E., 286  
Allenton quad., Mich., \*109  
Allied geographical section. South-west Pacific area, 196  
Allison, J. H., 82  
Allred, C. E., 31, 177  
Allston, R. F. W., 282  
Almada River, Brazil, 219  
Almaden, Spain, 226  
Almagià, Roberto, 131  
Almeida, Aluisio de, 186  
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 219  
Almeida Azevedo, Salvio de, 38  
Almela, 192  
Almeyda Arroyo, Elías, 253  
Almond quad., Ark., \*175  
Almont quad., Mich., \*174  
Alpert, Leo, 141, 217  
Alps, French, 149, 223  
Alta Sorocabana, Brazil, 65  
Alvardo, Lisandro, 252  
Alvares Cabral, Pedro, 5  
Alvarez, Emilio, 62  
Alvarez Lleras, Jorge, 142  
Alves de Sousa, A. J., 35  
Amapa, Brazil, \*185  
Amazon River, 64, 185, 217, 218, 253  
Amazonas, Brazil, 36, 185, \*185, 218  
Amazonia, Peru, 143  
Ambrose, J. W., 169, 234  
Amchitka, Alaska, 210  
America, 5, 26, 53, 54, 77, 104, 132, 166, 209, 240, 277  
America, Central, 10, 33, 62, 85, America, Central (cont.), 113, 140, 181, 214, 216, 251, 287  
America, Hispanic, 10, 32, 61, 85, 112, 140, 167, 179, 180, 215, 250, 286  
America, North, 5, 77, \*105, 132, 167, 239, 279  
America, South, 11, 33, 63, 86, 113, 131, 141, 182, 217, 252, 276, 288  
American association of petroleum geologists, \*135  
American automobile association, 279  
American geographical society, \*71, 250  
American Jewish committee, 131  
American technical society, 162, 169  
American Zionist emergency council, 154  
Amery, L. S., 22  
Amorim Ferreira, H., 92  
Amos, P. S., 155  
Amparo, Brazil, 37  
Amur River, 198  
Anacostia quad., Md.-D.C., \*172  
Anadarko quad., Okla., \*175  
Anand, R. L., 231  
Anatolia - see Turkey  
Ancasti, Argentina, 255  
Ander, O. F., 7  
Andersen, O. C., 71  
Anderson, A. C., 247  
Anderson, A. H., 29  
Anderson, J. L., 217  
Anderson, John, 189  
Anderson, S. A., 245  
Anderson, South Carolina, 8, 281  
Anderzhon, M. L., 272  
Andes, 128, 183; Bolivia, 87; Colombia, 63; Peru, 34, 142; Venezuela, 183  
Andover quad., Kans., \*109  
Andrada e Silva, Raul de, 39  
Andreev, D. K., 191  
Andrés, C. N., 239, 255  
Andrews, C. M., ed., 244  
Andrews, E. A., 287  
Andrews, E. W., ed., 244  
Andrews, R. C., 274  
Anerson, Edgar, 249  
Angel, A. D., 179  
Angers, France, 149  
Angkor, Indochina, 122  
Anglo-American Caribbean commission, 11



- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Soil conservation committee, 194  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 194, \*194  
 Angola, 296  
 Angra dos Reis, Brazil, 38  
 Anyone Costa, João, 64  
 Annam, 231  
 Annand, George, \*81  
 Annandale quad., Va., \*172  
 Annapolis quad., Calif., \*32  
 Annobon Island, 227  
 Antarctic, 204. See also Polar Regions  
 Antevs, Ernst, 167, 209  
 Antilles, 180, 288  
 Antofagasta, Chile, 40, 147, 186  
 Antonio Furia, Químico, 89  
 Anzoategui (State), Venezuela, 142, 183  
 Aparecida Pantoja, Maria, 38  
 Appalachian Mountain club, 170  
 Appalachian Mountains, 80  
 Appalachian region, 244  
 Applin, E. R., 28  
 Applin, P. L., 28  
 Arab states, 5. See also Middle East  
 Arabia, 196, 197, 264, 297  
 Arabs, 154, 264  
 Araguaia River, Brazil, 36  
 Araucária Indians, Brazil, 146  
 Araujo Goes, H. de, 146  
 Arbesmann, Rudolph, 131  
 Arcot district, India, 95  
 Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti, Benjamin, 125  
 Arctic, 19, 48, 123, 204, 232, 269, 302; Canadian, 19, 78, 167, 241. See also Polar Regions  
 Arctic, Soviet, 70  
 Arctic, desert and tropic information center - see under U. S.  
Arctic institute of North America, 19  
 Arden-Close, Sir C. F. - see Close, Sir C. F.  
 Ardisson, Romualdo, 255  
 Arequipa, Peru, 143  
 Argentina. Comité nacional de geografía, 65  
 Argentina. Dirección de minas, geología e hidrología, 41  
 Argentina. Dirección general de estadística y censos, 65  
 Argentina. Ministério de agricultura. Dirección de meteorología, geofísica e hidrología, 22  
 Argentina. Ministério de marina, 22, \*220  
 Argentina. Ministério del interior. Comisión nacional de climatología y aguas minerales, 289  
 Argentina. Secretaría de industria y comercio. Sección de investigaciones económicas, 187  
 Argentina, 12, 41, 65, 89, 113, 116, 147, 186, 187, 219, 220, \*220, 254, 255, 289, \*290  
 Argentina, Lago, 187, 290  
 Argüello, Benjamin, 287  
 Argyll, Scotland, 148  
 Arizona, 9, \*9, \*32, 61, 111, \*111, 178, 249, 285  
 Arkansas, \*110, \*175, 176, \*247  
 Armada quad., Mich., \*246  
 Armani, Aquiles, 147, 220  
 Armenia, 16, 154, 196, 228  
 Armenian national committee, 154  
 Armour research foundation, Chicago, 220  
 Armstrong, H. S., 211  
 Armstrong, J. E., 168  
 Aroa, Venezuela, 86  
 Arran, Hebrides, 189  
 Arrojado R. Lisboa, Miguel, 37  
 Arteche, José de, 277  
 Artesia quad., Calif., \*111  
 Arvengas, Hubert, 222  
 Asadorian, A. A., 107  
 Ascension Island, 196  
 Ashbel, D., 45  
 Ashby, A. W., 221  
 Ashby, Helen, 3  
 Ashland, Wis., 58  
 Ashley, G. H., 172  
 Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 25  
 Asia, 15, 42, 68, 93, 120, 154, 196, 228, 264, 297  
 Asia, Central, 53, 94, 103, 197  
 Asia, Southeastern, 17, 46, 95, 156, 201, 231, 267  
 Asia, Southwestern, 15, 45, 68, 120, 154, 198, 228, 264, 297  
 Ask, R. E., 160  
 Asociación mexicana de turismo, 85, 251  
 Assam, India, 17, 231  
 Assis Iglésias, Francisco de, 35  
 Associação química do Brasil, 144  
 Astoria, Oreg., 248  
 Asunción, Paraguay, 220, 290  
 Atacama Desert, 253  
 Atchafalaya River, \*213  
 Atherton, Gertrude, 85

- Atlanta. Chamber of commerce, 282  
Atlanta, Ga., 282  
Atlantic Coast, 244  
Atlantic Ocean, 204, 270  
Atlantis, 165  
Atlas Mts., 192, 193  
Atwood, A. W., 171, 172  
Atwood, E. W., jr., 177  
Atwood, W. W., 53, 177, 241, 248  
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 106, 169  
Auberty, R., 153  
Auckland, North, New Zealand, 157  
Aude River Valley, France, 223  
Augé-Laribé, Michel, 222  
Auger, P. E., 242  
Aull, G. H., 8, 281  
Ault, J. P., 97  
Aurora quad., Mo., \*174  
Aurousseau, M., 209  
Austin, J. M., 3  
Australasia, 18, 47, 69, 96, 123,  
157, 202, 232, 268  
Australia. Dept. of the interior.  
Property and survey branch, \*202  
Australia. Rural reconstruction  
commission, 202  
Australia, 18, 70, 96, 123, 202,  
268, 269, 276, 301  
Australia, South, 47  
Australia, West. Industry expan-  
sion commission, 232, 268  
Australia, Western, 157, 232, 268  
Australian news and information  
bureau, N. Y., 96  
Austria, 119, 191  
Autlán area, Mexico, 251  
Automovil club argentino, \*290  
Ava quad., Mo., \*174  
Avallonnais, France, 149  
Avery, M. H., 171  
Awad, Hassan, 227  
Ayala Z., Alfredo, 25, 34  
Aymara language, 63  
Azara, Felix de, 116  
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 35, 37, 44, 65,  
88  
Azevedo Neto, Vasco, 37  
Azores, 152  
Aztec Indians, 112, 140, 286  
  
Babenroth, D. L., 61  
Baboquivari Peak quad., Ariz., \*32  
Baca County, Colo., 9  
Backheuser, Everardo, 35, 39, 144  
Bacon, Lois, 192  
Baehni, Charles, 261  
Baeschlin, C. F., 258  
Bagg, R. M., 111  
Bagley, J. W., 160  
Bagnold, R. A., 226  
Bagué, Jaime, ed., 86  
Bahamas, 181, 287  
Baía (State), Brazil, 145, 146, 185  
Baião, Antônio, 239  
Baikal limnological station, 197  
Baileux, Belgium, 291  
Bailey, E. B., 22  
Bailey, E. H., 61  
Bailey, K. P., 107  
Bailey, R. E., 112  
Bailey, R. Y., 80  
Bailey, T. A., 280  
Bain, George, 290  
Bain, H. F., 215  
Baird, A. W., 70  
Baird, P. D., 78  
Baja California, 251  
Baker, George, 269  
Baker, J. E., 299  
Baker, K. W., 34  
Baker, R. R., 213  
Baker, R. St. B., 226  
Bakersfield area, Calif., 249  
Baklanov, N. B., 94  
Balchin, W. G. V., 233  
Baldus, Herbert, 36  
Baldwin, E. M., 177  
Baldwin, H. W., 28, 79, 238  
Balfour, E. B., 273, 274  
Bali, 202  
Balk, H. H., 107  
Balkans, 14, 151, 225, 260, 295.  
See also Europe, Southeastern  
Ball, M. W., 102  
Ballantine, J. W., 16  
Ballycastle district, Ireland, 188  
Balsas River, Mex., 180  
Baltic Sea, 293, 294  
Baltic States, 43, 91, 150, 191,  
224, 259. See also Estonia;  
Latvia; Lithuania  
Baltimore, Md., 172  
Baluchistan, 297  
Bananal, Brazil, 289  
Banco de urbanización y rehabilita-  
ción, Panama, 216  
Bandeira, Mt., Brazil, 37  
Bandon quad., Oreg., \*9  
Bangala, India, 300  
Bangweulu Channel, Rhodesia, 154  
Banks Peninsula, New Zealand, 70  
Bantu languages, 263  
Bao, C. M., 299  
Baraba Steppe, Siberia, 297, 298



- Barataria Country, La., 8  
Barbarigo, Andrea, 5  
Barbeau, Marius, 167  
Barbour, Thomas, 8  
Barkhuus, Arne, 162, 163  
Barksdale, H. C., 56  
Barlow, R. H., 140  
Barneby, R. C., 118  
Baron, Stanley, ed., 221  
Barón Castro, Rudolfo, 216  
Baroody, J. M., 154  
Barotse tribe, Rhodesia, 68  
Barren River, Ky.-Tenn., 31  
Barreto F., A. M., 159  
Barrett, B. H., 221  
Barrett, Charles, 18  
Barrett, Sir James, 276, 301  
Barrett, M. F., 66  
Barrière, P., 222  
Barros, Jayme de, 35  
Barros, R. M. de, 64  
Barry quad., Ill.-Mo., \*109  
Barthès, M., 222  
Bartholomew, John, \*237  
Bartlett, Katharine, 32  
Bartlett Springs quad., Calif., \*111  
Barton, T. F., 71  
Barton, W. H., jr., 21  
Barton, Sir William, 231, 301  
Basch, Antonín, 148  
Bashkiria, Russia, 259  
Basu, Bikash, 300  
Batchelor, L. D., ed., 24  
Bateman, J. D., 168, 169  
Bates, C. G., 59, 81  
Bates, R. S., 244  
Bates, Stewart, 6  
Batesville quad., Ark., \*175  
Bâth, Markus, 234  
Bath quad., Maine, \*107  
Baton Rouge, La., 83  
Bauer, Catherine, 170  
Bauer, Lothar, 184  
Baulig, H., 127  
Bawden, Edward, 196  
Baxter, Bernice, 99, 104  
Bayerri Bertomeu, Enrique, 5, 14  
Bayle, Constantino, 239  
Bazaruto, Mozambique, 195  
Beal, E. G., 16, 46, 197; tr., 16  
Beal, H. W., 273  
Beals, R. L., 62, 178, 215  
Bean, G. E., 45  
Bear Ruin, Ariz., 178  
Beard, J. S., 288  
Beattie, T. E., 192  
Beatty-Munro area, Ontario, 169  
Beaty, David, 152  
Beauchastel township, Quebec, 169  
Beaver, S. H., 189  
Beaver County, Utah, 249  
Beck, G. F., 138  
Beck, H. C., 212  
Beckett, Paul, 10  
Beckey, Fred, 9  
Beckinsale, R. P., 235  
Bedford County, Tenn., 138  
Bedouin language, 196  
Bedouins, 264  
Beekhuis, J., 263  
Beers, H. W., 177; ed., 138  
Beers, N. R., ed., 273  
Beetle, A. A., 34  
Behrendt, R. F., 147, 215  
Beira, Portugal, 152  
Bejucal area, Trinidad, 182  
Bekkedahl, Norman, 218  
Belcher, D. J., 50, 161  
Belgian Congo, 153, 194, 227, \*227, 262, 296  
Belgium, Institut cartographique militaire, 257, 262  
Belgium, 42, 189, 190, 257, 291, 292  
Belize, Brit. Honduras, 181  
Belknap, R. L., 157  
Bell, A. H., 213, \*283  
Bell, F. G., 213  
Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 220  
Bellflower quad., Mo., \*174  
Bellingham, Wash., 248  
Bellows, M. T., comp., 28  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 64, 186  
Beloit, Wis., 58  
Belshaw, H., 45, 47  
Belshaw, J. P., 96  
Belting, N. M., 109  
Beltsville quad., Md., \*245  
Beltz, E. W., 47  
Belzoni, G. C., 182  
Beneš, L., 260  
Bengal, 69, 95, 231, 300  
Bengal, Bay of, 97  
Bengal delta, India, 200  
Benincasa, Andrea, 276  
Benitez, Wenceslao, 2  
Benito, Fernando, 162  
Benjamin, D. C., 219  
Bennett, C. B., 286  
Bennett, C. F., 30  
Bennett, H. H., 68, 179, 195, 228  
Bennett, J. W., 7, 58  
Bennett, Jackson, 57  
Bennett, R. R., 59

- Bennett, W. C., 34  
Bentwich, Norman, 45, 164  
Benue Province, Nigeria, 15  
Berar, India, 267  
Berg, L. S., 16, 19, 191  
Bergh, T. H., 81  
Bering, Vitus, 209  
Bering Strait, 240  
Bermuda, 10, 63, 181  
Bernard, Merrill, 101  
Bernstein, Harry, 180  
Bernstein, J. M., 229  
Berry, Brewton, 173  
Berry, E. W., 128, 141, 166  
Berry, F. A., jr., ed., 273  
Berry, M. D., comp., 246  
Bertin, Léon, 235  
Bérubé, Louis, 78  
Berwickshire, Scotland, 117  
Berzunza, C. R., 85  
Besairie, Henri, 153  
Bespalov, N. D., 298  
Bessarabia, 14  
Betanzos, Spain, 152  
Bethell, A. D., 44  
Bethesda quad., Ark., \*110  
Bethune, P. de, 291  
Betts, R. R., 90  
Beverly quad., Fla., \*108  
Bezerra dos Santos, Lindalvo, 87,  
184, 185, 186  
Biblioteca americana de Nicaragua,  
Managua, 216  
Bicknell, Peter, 42  
Bidault, G., 193  
Bidwell, P. W., 244  
Biel, E. R., 118  
Bierrenbach Lima, G. C., 71, 233  
Big Horn Valley area, Mont., 177  
Big Sandy Lake, Minn., 282  
Big Spring area, Tex., 59  
Bigelow, R. P., 287  
Bigelow, Mt., Maine, 171  
Biggerstaff, Knight, 122  
Billigmeier, R. H., 66, 150  
Bilmanis, Alfred, 150, 191, 224  
Bimini, Bahamas, 287  
Bingham, H. V., 279  
Bingham, M. T., 174  
Biolley, J. L., 258  
Bird, A. L., 284  
Bird, J. B., 242  
Birdsall, B. J., 218  
Birifor tribe, Ivory Coast, 296  
Birmingham, Ala., 59  
Birnbaum, Martin, 122  
Bishop, W. A., 4  
Bismarck Islands, 19  
Bismarck Mts., New Guinea, 48  
Bisset, C. B., 296  
Bisson, T. A., 121  
Bittencourt Berford, Alvaro, 145  
Bjarnason, Hákon, 223  
Bjerknes, J., 73  
Blache, J., 206  
Black, J. J., \*211  
Black Hawk quad., Colo., \*9  
Black Hills, S. Dak., 81, 109  
Black Sea, 297  
Blair, R. B., \*217, \*225, \*226  
Blakeslee, G. H., 48  
Blanch, G. T., 178  
Blanchard, J., 232  
Blanchard, M., 226  
Bland, F. A., 159  
Bland County, Va., 80  
Blitzstein, Madelin, 16  
Bloom, L. B., ed., 55, 243  
Blosser, R. H., 30  
Blum, H. F., 235, 236  
Blum, Jerome, 191  
Blumenfeld, Hans, 92  
Boardman, H. P., 161  
Boardman, L. G., 263  
Bocas de Ceniza, Colombia, 142  
Böcher, S. B., 190  
Bochkoff, Lubin, 295  
Bock, Sixten, ed., 293  
Bode, I. T., 137  
Bodle, R. R., 112  
Boericke, W. F., 268  
Boerker, R. H. D., 170  
Bogert, C. M., 180  
Boggs, R. S., 54, 75  
Boggs, S. H., 33  
Boggs, S. W., 49, 130, 205, 234  
Bohemia, 67  
Bois, Charles, 261  
Bokhara - see Bukhara  
Bolckow quad., Mo., \*109  
Boliden deposit, Sweden, 293  
Bolivia. Dirección general de agri-  
cultura, 63  
Bolivia. Direction general of pub-  
lic education, 183  
Bolivia, 11, 25, 34, 87, 113, 143,  
183, 218, 253, 289  
Bollay, E., ed., 273  
Bollen, R. E., 126  
Bollinger, C. J., 21  
Bollinger, L. L., 79  
Bondar, Gregório, 24  
Bondurant, J. H., 177  
Bonin Islands, 198, 203



- Bonneville power administration, 31  
 Bonser, H. J., 31  
 Bonsteel, J. A., 246  
 Boon, J. D., 159  
 Borah, L. A., 109  
 Borden, C. A., 70, 232  
 Borges Fortes, João, 147  
 Borneo, 17, 201, 232, 268, 301  
 Bornholm, Denmark, 43  
 Borst, H. L., 213  
 Borton, Hugh, 46, 198  
 Boskovic, S. P., 260  
 Boston, Mass., 171  
 Boswell, P. G. H., 188  
 Botelho de Magalhaes, A. A., 11  
 Botero M., J. M., 5, 11  
 Bouchard, Georges, 91  
 Bouchaud, J., 194  
 Boucher, G. P., 211  
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 19  
 Boulder Dam area, 215  
 Bou Regreg, Morocco, 226  
 Bourdeau, J. M., 149  
 Bouthillier map-area, Quebec, 169  
 Bowditch, Harold, 132  
 Bowditch, Nathaniel, 132  
 Bowen, F. C., 189  
 Bower, W. T., 26  
 Bowerman, W. G., 2  
 Bowman, Isaiah, 51, 205  
 Bowman, Isaiah, 240  
 Bowser, W. E., 54  
 Box Butte Co., Neb., 8  
 Boyd, R. M., 216  
 Braake, A. L. ter., 122  
 Bracet, Heitor, 218  
 Bradfield, J. J. C., 70  
 Bradley, J. H., 132, 277  
 Bradwell, England, 90  
 Bradwell Bay quad., Fla., \*173  
 Brae, Scotland, 257  
 Braga Cavalcanti, F. A., 5, 36, 64  
 Brahmaputra Valley, 301  
 Brainard, D. L., 48  
 Brainerd, G. W., 178  
 Bramley, J. F., 256  
 Brand, D. D., 54  
 Brandenburger, Clemente, 25, 36  
 Brandis, Buford, 172  
 Brands, G. J., 3  
 Brandt, Bernhard, 184  
 Brandt, Karl, 23, 41  
 Brant, A. A., 54  
 Brazil. Conselho brasileiro de geografia, 72, 76, 88, 99, 100, 115  
 Brazil. Dept. de imprensa e propaganda, 114  
 Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção animal, 186, 254  
 Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção mineral, 185  
 Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de águas, 64, 144, 218, 219, \*253  
 Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção vegetal, 145, 146, 254  
 Brazil. Dept. nacional do café, 88, 89, 144, 218  
 Brazil. Distrito Federal, \*186  
 Brazil. Distrito Federal. Dept. de geografia e estatística, 146  
 Brazil. Escola de geógrafos do exército, 159  
 Brazil. Inspetoria federal de obras contra as secas, 145  
 Brazil. Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística, 87, 143, 145, 146  
 Brazil. Instituto do açúcar e do álcool, 88, 144  
 Brazil. Instituto histórico e geográfico brasileiro, 87, 115  
 Brazil. Instituto nacional de óleos, 144  
 Brazil. Instituto nacional do maté, 144  
 Brazil. Ministério da educação e saúde. Instituto nacional do livro, 88  
 Brazil. Ministerio da viação e obras publicas. Departamento nacional de estradas de ferro, \*185, \*186  
 Brazil. Ministério da viação e obras públicas. Dept. nacional de portos e navegação, 144, 146  
 Brazil. Ministério das relações exteriores, 76, 86-88, 115, 144  
 Brazil. Serviço de geodésia, 87  
 Brazil. Serviço de proteção aos Índios, 34  
 Brazil. Serviço geográfico do exército, 125, 126  
 Brazil. Serviço geográfico e histórico de exército, 159, 160  
 Brazil, 5, 11, 12, 34-37, 64, 76, 87, 88, 109, 114, \*114, 115, 116, 143-145, 166, 184, \*184, 185, \*186, 218, 239, 253, \*253, 254, 276, 289  
 Brazilian government trade bureau, N. Y., 218, 253  
 Braziliano, Rúbio, 253  
 Brebner, J. B., 167

- Breithaupt, L. R., 84  
 Breivogel, Milton, 286  
 Brelsford, W. V., 154  
 Brenner, L. G., 110  
 Bremsing, O. H., 247  
 Bretton Woods Conference, 4, 164, 238  
 Breuil, Henri, 195, 228  
 Brevig, T. L., 6  
 Briançonnais, France, 149  
 Bridge, Mary, 19  
 Bridges, R. J., 263  
 Briegleb, P. A., 12  
 Brierly, W. B., 214, 284  
 Briey, Pierre de, 296  
 Briggs, G. W. G., 15  
 Brister, W. C., 179  
 Bristol, England, 257  
 British Columbia. Dept. of lands. Lands and surveys branches, 78, \*133  
 British Columbia. Dept. of mines, 6  
 British Columbia, 6, 27, 78, 105, 133, 168, 210, 241  
 British Commonwealth relations conference, London, 1945, 256  
 British Empire, 42, 65, 90, 117, 130, 188, 241, 256  
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British  
 British information services, N.Y., 231, 295  
 British Isles, 13, 42, 65, 90, \*90, 117, 133, 148, 164, 188, 220, 256. See also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales  
 British museum, 272  
 Brittany, France, 149  
 Brockman, C. F., 101  
 Brockman, Eric, 92  
 Brod, I. O., 74  
 Broek, J. O. M., 74  
 Broggi, J. A., 2  
 Brohier, R. L., 231  
 Bromehead, C. E. N., 161  
 Bronson, Leisa, comp., 75  
 Bronx Borough, N. Y., 212  
 Brook, W. F., 13  
 Brooker, M. A., 83  
 Brooks, C. F., 28, 127  
 Brosset, Diégo, 296  
 Brouillette, B., 55  
 Brown, A. C., 172  
 Brown, A. H., 257  
 Brown, A. J., 60  
 Brown, C. A., ed., 247  
 Brown, C. B., 32, 81, 109  
 Brown, F. J., ed., 135  
 Brown, G. F., 247  
 Brown, G. G., 4  
 Brown, L. A., 249  
 Brown, N. C., 225  
 Brown, Wenzell, 288  
 Brownlee, R. H., 287  
 Bruce, E. L., 163  
 Bruet, E., 278  
 Brügger, Juan, 116  
 Brujewicz, S. W., 297  
 Bruman, H. J., 32, 287  
 Brunet, Guy, 113  
 Brunner, E. deS., ed., 207  
 Bruns, G. R., 202  
 Brunskill, G. S., 119  
 Brunt, David, 101, 162  
 Brush, D. H., 30  
 Brusone, Julio, 182  
 Bryan, E. H., jr., 48  
 Bryan, Kirk, 21, 25, 126  
 Bryan, Paul, 110  
 Buck, P. H., 166, 203  
 Buck, P. S., 155  
 Buckhannan, W. H., 247  
 Budden, L. M., 42  
 Buell, C. E., 162  
 Buenos Aires (City), 289  
 Buenos Aires (Province), 41, 255, \*290  
 Buffault, Pierre, 222  
 Bugeaud, Algeria, 226  
 Bugéja, Manuel, 193  
 Buice, G. D., 108  
 Bukhara, 94  
 Bukovina, 14, 67  
 Bulashevich, Y. P., 72  
 Bull, A. J., 72  
 Bullon, Eloy, 192  
 Burbank Oil Pool, Ky., 31  
 Burch, G. I., 128  
 Burchfiel, William, jr., 142  
 Burden, W. A. M., 28, 55  
 Bureau of railway economics. Library, 240  
 Burgess, Alan, 42  
 Burgin, Miron, ed., 112  
 Burgundy, France, 190  
 Burhoe, R. W., 161  
 Burke and Wills expedition, Australia, 301  
 Burkes Garden quad., Va., 108  
 Burma, 17, 69, 95, 122, 155, 156, 200, 201, 231, 267, \*267, 300, \*300, 301  
 Burma Road, 155, 266  
 Burpee, L. J., 242  
 Burrill, M. F., 244



- Burrows, H. R., ed., 15  
 Burt, Struthers, 136  
 Busch, D. A., 108  
 Búsios Island, Brazil, 37  
 Busk, H. G., 93  
 Buss, C. A., 17  
 Busser, A. S., 287  
 Buteshire, Scotland, 148  
 Butler, B. E., 47  
 Butler, G. H., 240  
 Buxton, Iowa, 175  
 Byzantine Empire, 102  
 Cabot, R. M., 91  
 Cabot quad., Ark., \*175  
 Cachoeira River, Brazil, 219  
 Cady, W. M., 171, 204  
 Cáhita Indians, 215  
 Cajabamba, Peru, 143  
 Cajamarca, Peru, 289  
 Caldeira, Aroldo, 147  
 California. Agricultural experiment station, 179  
 California. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of mines, 250  
 California. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources, 61, 85  
 California. Forestry study committee, 286  
 California. Legislature, 56th. Assembly, 112  
 California. State reconstruction and reemployment commission, 111  
 California, 10, 32, \*32, 61, 84, 85, 111, \*111, 112, 139, 178, 179, \*179, 215, 249, \*249, 250, 286  
 California, Lower - see Baja California  
 Calistoga quad., Calif., \*249  
 Callejón de Huaylas, Peru, 34  
 Calmon, Pedro, 64, 145  
 Calvin, D. D., 279  
 Camacho, J. M., 63  
 Camacho Gamba, Guillermo, 288  
 Camaquã, Brazil, 40  
 Câmara Cascudo, Luiz da, 64  
 Camargo Mendes, Josué, 89, 115, 116  
 Cambodia, 268  
 Camel estuary, England, 118  
 Cameron, F. T., 114  
 Cameroons, 194, 227  
 Camp Polk, La., 214  
 Campagna di Roma, Italy, 225  
 Campbell, D. A., 203  
 Campbell, M. S., ed., 221  
 Campbell, R. S., 9  
 Campeche, Mexico, 62, 251, 287  
 Campos, Gonzaga de, 88  
 Campos, Brazil, 254  
 Camsell, Charles, 168  
 Canada. Dept. of agriculture, 210  
 Canada. Dept. of fisheries, 78  
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, 105  
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon affairs, 27  
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Hydrographic and map service, 134, 210, 242  
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geology branch. Bureau of geology and topography, \*167  
 Canada. Dominion advisory committee on reconstruction, 167, 241  
 Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 167, \*167  
 Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Fisheries and animal products branch, 78  
 Canada. Dominion water and power bureau, 278  
 Canada. Geodetic service, 240  
 Canada, 6, 26, 54, 77, 78, 105, 132, 133, 167, \*167, 210, 240, 241, 278  
 Canada, Western, 278  
 Canadian Arctic - see Arctic, Canadian  
 Canberra pact, 204  
 Candau, 193  
 Cankar, Izidor, 225  
 Cannao, A. E., 136  
 Canning, Geraldine, 232  
 Canning, J. B., 163  
 Canol project, 27, 241  
 Canol Road, 168  
 Canonbie coalfield, British Isles, 221  
 Cant, Gilbert, 165  
 Caparaó Mts., Brazil, 37  
 Capcir, France, 222  
 Cape Foulweather quad., Oreg., \*9  
 Cape May Canal, N. J., 79  
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 68  
 Cape St. George quad., Fla., \*108  
 Capell, A., 47, 203  
 Capistrano de Abreu, João, 104  
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 14, 193, 226  
 Cappon, L. J., ed., 281  
 Capstickdale, J. E., 68, 97  
 Capt, J. C., 170  
 Carder, D. S., 100

- Cardiff, Wales, 189  
 Cardwell, A. S., 225  
 Caretta, M. R., 147  
 Carey, J. P. C., 256, 258, 265  
 Carguaicollo, Bolivia, 183  
 Caribbean area, 32, 63, 180, \*217.  
   See also America, Central; West Indies  
 Cariboo area, British Columbia, 6  
 Caripito, Venezuela, 142  
 Carle, G., 193  
 Carleton County, Ontario, 211  
 Carli, Gileno de, 144, 146  
 Carlos Ibarra, Jorge, 10  
 Carlsberg foundation, Copenhagen, 206  
 Carlston, C. W., 110  
 Carludovica, Ecuador, 252  
 Carmichael, Herbert, 241  
 Carnarvon Ranges, Australia, 70  
 Carnegie institution of Washington, 97  
 Carnegie institution of Washington.  
   Dept. of terrestrial magnetism, 22, 235  
 Carolina bays, 245  
 Caroline Islands, 203, 269  
 Carp, W. T., 42  
 Carpentaria, Gulf of, Australia, 301  
 Carpenter, G. W., 190  
 Carpintero, Laguna del, Mexico, 33  
 Carr, W. H., 243  
 Carrasco, Pedro, 62  
 Carreño, A. de la O., 112  
 Carrier, A., 271  
 Carrière, J. M., 108, 212  
 Carrillo, Ramón, 216  
 Carroll, H. B., ed., 60  
 Carroll, John, 71  
 Carroll, M. J., ed., 164  
 Carruthers, N., 267  
 Carson, R. L., 7  
 Carter, C. E., comp. and ed., 174  
 Carter, G. F., 139, 249  
 Carter, G. M., 66  
 Carvalho, Beatriz de, 39  
 Carvalho, Dias de, tr., 261  
 Casa Branca, Brazil, 38  
 Casal, P. S., 254, 270  
 Casanova, Eduardo, 255  
 Cascade Mountains, 214  
 Case, A. E., 271  
 Case, L. D., ed., 75  
 Case, R. O., 79, 214  
 Case, Victoria, 214  
 Caso, Alfonso, 113  
 Caspian Sea, 16, 297  
 Cassidy, F. G., 246  
 Cassidy, H. O., 285  
 Castañeda, C. E., 138  
 Castel-Blanco, Don Rodrigo de, 131  
 Castellanos, Alberto, 187  
 Casteret, Norbert, 126  
 Castilho, Artur, 35  
 Castillo, I. M. del, 140  
 Castillo Ledon, Luis, 251  
 Castillo V., Julio, 142  
 Castle Rock, Colo., \*111  
 Castro, Josué de, 218  
 Castro, Vitorio de, 36  
 Castro Faria, L. de, 147  
 Castro Silva, J. M., 113  
 Castro Soares, Lúcio de, 11, 186  
 Caswall, Muriel, 17  
 Catamarca, Argentina, 187, 289, 290  
 Catanduva, Brazil, 38  
 Cathcart, J. L., 247  
 Cato, 276  
 Caucasus, 151, 191  
 Causapscal, Quebec, 78  
 Causses du Quercy, France, 190  
 Cauvin, André, 194  
 Cavaillès, Henri, 127  
 Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, L. R., 35  
 Cave City quad., Ark., \*110  
 Cayman Islands, 252  
 Cayton, H. R., 283  
 Cazadero quad., Calif., \*111  
 Ceará, Brazil, 64, \*185, 219, 289  
 Cech, Jan, 225  
 Cederstrom, D. J., 56  
 Celebes, 17, 18  
 Central City quad., Colo., \*9  
 Central Provinces, India, 300  
 Central Valley project, Calif., 179  
 Centre Hill Survey District, N.Z., 96  
 Cerro Ruido, Ariz., 285  
 Ceylon. Ministry of labour, industry and commerce, 231  
 Ceylon, 95, 122, 231, 238, 267  
 Chapot, Georges, 150, 190, 224  
 Chaco, Argentina, 116, 220  
 Chadwick, G. H., 166  
 Chaix, André, 292  
 Chakravarti, P. C., 299  
 Chamberlin, W. H., 13, 55, 243  
 Chamorro, D. M., 62  
 Chang, C. C., 299  
 Chang, C.-I., 266  
 Chang, Kia-ngau, 94  
 Chang, Y. C., 75  
 Chang, Y. T., 200  
 Chang-Hen, 75



- Channel Islands, 42  
 Chaparro, D. D., 253  
 Chaplin area, Saskatchewan, 278  
 Chapman, Conrad, 28  
 Chapman, H. H., 27, 29, 54, 58  
 Chapman, L. J., 105, 106  
 Chardonnet, Jean, 129, 149, 222, 223  
 Charles, Enid, 42  
 Charles, J. R., 32  
 Charles, Lake, La., 176  
 Charleston, S. C., 136, 173  
 Charry, Guillermo, 273, 275  
 Chartier, M. M., 222  
 Chase, L. A., 29, 137, 283  
 Chatterjee, S. P., 300  
 Chavín de Huántar, Peru, 34  
 Che, S. K., 265  
 Cheboygan, Mich., 109  
 Cheetham, G., 188  
 Chehalem Mountain project, Oreg., 9  
 Chelikowsky, J. R., 2  
 Chen, C. C., 265, 266  
 Chen, C.-S., 299  
 Cheng, E. F., 198  
 Cheng, S. S., 200  
 Cheng-Kung district, China, 299  
 Cherokee Indians, 8  
 Cherokee quad., Kansas, \*174  
 Cherokee Strip, Okla., 83  
 Chesapeake Bay, 80  
 Chialing Gorges, China, 299  
 Chibchas Indians, 252  
 Chicago. University, 58  
 Chicago. University. Institute of meteorology, 190  
 Chicago, 30, 82, 220, 283  
 Chicago River, Ill., 109  
 Chicharro Valdoserá, Santiago, 219  
 Chiclayo, Peru, 142  
 Chicua, Mozambique, 93  
 Chicote, Bolivia, 253  
 Childe, Gordon, 75  
 Childs, J. B., ed., 287, 290  
 Childs, M. V., 280  
 Chile. Ferrocarriles del estado, 219  
 Chile, 12, 40, 41, 55, 65, 89, 116, 147, 188, 219, 254  
 Chimay, Belgium, 291  
 Chimbote, Peru, 114, 183  
 Chin tribes, Burma, 301  
 China, 17, 45, 46, 94, 95, 121, 122, 130, 155, \*155, 196, 198, 199, 230, 266, \*266, 276, 299  
 China institute of geography, 299  
 China Sea, 95  
 Chinese ministry of information, London, 299  
 Chinghai Province, Sinkiang, 198  
 Chipaya Indians, Bolivia, 289  
 Chishima Retto- see Kuril Islands  
 Chloride quad., Ariz., \*9  
 Choctaw County, Okla., 247  
 Choiseul, Solomon Islands, 19  
 Cholley, André, 149, 205, 222  
 Chorley, J. K., 263  
 Chovan, L. M., 259  
 Chow, L. S., 200  
 Chow, P. C., 199  
 Chow, T. Z., 198, 199  
 Chriss, M., 99  
 Christian, J. L., 200  
 Christians, W. F., 84  
 Chu, K. C., 266  
 Chu, K. K., 198  
 Chubut, Argentina, 41  
 Chungking, China, 46  
 Churchill, H. S., 163  
 Cid Perestrelo, A. de M., 296  
 Clapp, F. G., 166  
 Clark, A. H., 54  
 Clark, F. P., 7  
 Clark, Grahame, 188  
 Clark, Harlan, 297  
 Clark, J. D., 262  
 Clarke, C. C., comp., 214  
 Clarke, C. G., 26  
 Clarke, E. P., 178  
 Clarke County, Ga., 57  
 Claveau, Jacques, 169  
 Claypan region, Ill., 82  
 Clayton, F. B., 32  
 Clayton, J. S., 78  
 Cleary, E. J., 114  
 Cleland, W. W., 14  
 Clementis, Vladimir, 67, 119, 260  
 Cleve-Euler, Astrid, 89  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 247  
 Clifton, G. P., 286  
 Clint quad., Tex., \*247  
 Clinton, F. S., 176  
 Cloos, Ernst, 100  
 Close, Sir C. F., 240  
 Clouzot, Etienne, 276  
 Clover, E. U., 110, 111  
 Clover, V. T., 283  
 Clozier, René, 190  
 Coal Creek, New Zealand, 96  
 Cobourg, Ontario, 169  
 Cochise County, Ariz., 111  
 Cochrane district, Ontario, 169  
 Coco River, Nicaragua, 216  
 Coconino Plateau, Ariz., 92

- Codrington, K. de B., 53, 103  
 Coe, F. M., 285  
 Coelho, I. S., 39  
 Cohen, Sir R. W., 23  
 Coimbatore, India, 301  
 Coimbra da Luz, Carlos, 254  
 Colby, C. C., 21  
 Colchester quad., Conn., \*107  
 Colditz, M. J., 96  
 Cole, F.-C., 156  
 Cole, J. H., 194, 261  
 Cole, R. C., 249  
 Coleman, R. V., ed., 244  
 Colima, Mexico, 62  
 Collana, Bolivia, 143  
 Collier, J. E., 69  
 Collini, Bengt, 89  
 Collins, G. E. P., 18  
 Collins, H. B., jr., 54  
 Collins, S. D., 22  
 Colombia. Ministerio de minas y  
 petroleos. Servicio geológico na-  
 cional, \*288  
 Colombia. Ministerio de obras pú-  
 blicas. Dirección general de FF.  
 CC. y carreteras nacionales, \*288  
 Colombia, 11, 63, 86, 113, 128,  
 141, 142, 182, 183, 217, 252,  
 288, \*288  
 Colón, Cristobal - see Columbus,  
 Christopher  
 Colorado. State planning commis-  
 sion, 139  
 Colorado. Water conservation board,  
 139  
 Colorado, 9, \*9, 84, \*111, 139,  
 178, \*178, 215, 249  
 Colorado, Baja California, 251  
 Colorado Canyon, 111  
 Colorado River and Valley, 60, 249,  
 250  
 Colton, F. B., 2  
 Colton, H. S., 178, 249  
 Columbia River, 60, 83, 138  
 Columbia River Basin, 50, 60, 214  
 Columbus, Christopher, 104, 131,  
 209, 239  
 Columbus, Ferdinand, 240  
 Colvocoresses, H. L., 183  
 Comas, Juan, 3  
 Comisión mixta de límites de la  
 frontera entre Guatemala y El  
 Salvador, 141  
 Comissão mixta ferroviária brasi-  
 leiro-boliviana, 87, 143, 253  
 Commander Islands, 105  
 Commission to study...peace, 165, 276  
 Committee on Southern regional  
 studies and education, 56  
 Conceição Martins Ribeiro, Maria  
 da, 38  
 Conceição Vicente de Carvalho,  
 Maria, 39, 40  
 Cone, C. B., ed., 31  
 Conférence internationale des Afri-  
 canistes de l'Ouest, Dakar, 194  
 Conference of Middle East agricul-  
 tural development, Cairo, 1944,  
 194, 196  
 Congo Basin, Africa, 120  
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo  
 Congresso brasileiro de geografia,  
 1944, 218  
 Connecticut, \*7, \*107, \*170  
 Conover, H. F., comp., 91, 199  
 Conrad, V., 127  
 Constanzo, A. M., 220  
 Contas River, Brazil, 219  
 Conzen, G., 118  
 Cook, H. L., 78  
 Cook, J. H., 161  
 Cook, James, 166, 203  
 Cooke, C. V., 108  
 Cooke, M. L., 135  
 Cooper, B. N., 108  
 Cooper, H. H., 173  
 Cooperider, C. K., 285  
 Coos Bay quad., Oreg., 177, \*177  
 Coosa River Valley, 28  
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 224  
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 104  
 Copley, T. L., 212  
 Coquille quad., Oreg., \*111  
 Corbett, P. E., 52  
 Corbitt, D. C., 213  
 Corcoran, T. F., 216  
 Corda River, Brazil, 36  
 Córdoba, Argentina, 239, 255, 289,  
 290  
 Cordon del Plata, Argentina, 147  
 Corfield, G. S., 67  
 Cork (city), Ireland, 66  
 Cornish, Vaughan, 1  
 Cornish people, Michigan, 213  
 Cornwall, England, 118  
 Cornwall-Massena earthquake, 169  
 Corporación para la promoción del  
 intercambio, S.A., Buenos Aires,  
 220, 254  
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 175  
 Corral, J. I., 217  
 Corrêa, Magalhães, 64  
 Corrêa, V., jr., 184  
 Corrêa da Costa, Sérgio, 86, 87



- Correa Morales, E. G. A. de, 239  
 Correia Filho, Virgílio, 37  
 Corrientes, Argentina, 187  
 Corsica, 91  
 Corson County, S. Dak., 81  
 Cortés, Hernán, 240  
 Courtney, Philip, 130  
 Coshocton County, Ohio, 30  
 Costa, Delfin, 120  
 Costa Miranda, C. G. da, 35  
 Costa Pereira, Carlos da, 36, 146  
 Costa Rica, 33, 85, 113, 181, 216, 251  
 Cothren, M. B., 170  
 Cotney, W. W., 110  
 Cottam, W. P., 139  
 Cotton, C. A., 2, 72, 73, 202  
 Coughlan, Robert, 240  
 Counihan, J. E., 117  
 Coutinho, Gago, 239  
 Covell, K. A., 135  
 Coville, Cabot, 198  
 Cox, O. C., 73  
 Cox, W. T., 34  
 Craddock, G. W., 139  
 Craigsville quad., Va., \*245  
 Crain, H. M., 215  
 Cram, G. F. Co., inc., \*212  
 Cramer, P. J. S., 201  
 Cranham, England, 189  
 Crawford, A. L., 61  
 Crawford, D. L., 302  
 Crawford, D. M., 286  
 Creighton, D. G., 133  
 Cressey, G. B., 191  
 Crimea, 92, 191  
 Crocker, Hayden, 272  
 Cromarty, Scotland, 148  
 Crone, G. R., 118, 240  
 Crookall, R., 221  
 Crosby, I. B., 69, 107  
 Crow, Carl, 283  
 Crow Indians, 31  
 Crowfoot, J. W., 229  
 Crowley, R. F., 217  
 Crowley, La., 30  
 Crowther, E. M., 44  
 Crozier, A. R., 54  
 Cruikshank, J. W., 57, 108  
 Cuba. Marina de guerra, 11  
 Cuba, 63, 86, 141, 136, 181, 217, 251, 287  
 Culbin sands, Scotland, 290  
 Culiacán, Mexico, 251  
 Culber, Margaret S., 197  
 Cumberland, K. B., 47, 203  
 Cumberland, England, 221, 291  
 Cumberland County, Ill., 82  
 Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 177  
 Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn., 176  
 Cumberland Valley, Pa., 136  
 Cumberland Valley, Tenn., 138  
 Cunha, Euclides da, 37  
 Cunha, Jorge da, 185  
 Cunha Rivara, J. H. da, ed., 239  
 Cunha, Brazil, 38  
 Cunningham, Brysson, 42  
 Curl, Joan, 291  
 Curtis, C. G., 232  
 Curzon Line, 225  
 Cusco, Peru, 34, 253  
 Cushing quad., Tex., \*175  
 Cutler, M. B., 76  
 Cuzco, Peru - see Cusco, Peru  
 Cyprus, 94  
 Cyrenaica, 193  
 Cyriax, R. J., 19  
 Czechoslovakia, 67, 119, 151, 191, 225, 260, 295. See also Bohemia; Moravia; Slovakia  
 Dacey, W. M., 42  
 Dadassas, 131  
 Dade County, Fla., 282  
 Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 205, 220  
 Dakar, Senegal, 194  
 Dalal, Sir A. R., 230  
 Dale, E. E., 6  
 Dale, Lawrence, 221  
 Daley, Charles, 276, 301  
 Dallin, D. J., 164  
 Dalton, A. C., 118  
 Dalton, J. E., 282  
 Daly, R. A., 19  
 Damon, John, 168  
 Dana, E. S., 102  
 Dana, J. D., 102  
 "Dana" expeditions, 206  
 Danhof, C. H., 7  
 Daniels, Jonathan, 137  
 Dansereau, Pierre, 24  
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 119  
 Danube River, 295  
 Darlac, Indochina, 231  
 Darley, J. M., \*69, \*155, \*160  
 Darling, J. N., 137  
 Darrah, W. C., 180, 182  
 Darrow, R. A., 111  
 Dartigue-Peyrou, Ch., 222  
 Darwin, C. R., 63  
 Daus, F. A., 255  
 Dauzat, Albert, 292  
 Davenport, C. B., 23  
 Davey, J. C., 86

- Davids, N., 100  
 Davies, E. G., 118  
 Davies, Howell, ed., 215  
 Davies, R. A., 94  
 Daviess, S. N., 86  
 Dávila, Carlos, 104  
 Davis, E. H., 85  
 Davis, J. F., 172  
 Davis, J. S., 51  
 Davis, Julia, 281  
 Davis, Kingsley, 17; ed., 23  
 Davis, M. W., 238  
 Davis, N., 84  
 Davis, N. F. G., 6  
 Davis, P. H., 227  
 Davis, T. F., 57  
 Davisburg quad., Mich., \*174  
 Dawson, C. A., 278  
 Dawson, E. Y., 85  
 Day, M. W., 30  
 Dayal, Shiv, 231  
 Dayton, W. A., 85  
 Dead Sea, 45  
 Dean, V. M., 164  
 Deane, Phyllis, 256  
 Death Valley, Calif., 111  
 Debenham, F., 204  
 Debien, G., 217  
 Debouverie, A. H., 291  
 Debrach, J., 193  
 De Brahm, J. W. G., \*108  
 De Camp, L. S., 212  
 De Chair, S. S., 264  
 De Cicco, John, 272  
 Decotton, L., 264  
 Dee, Barbara, 168  
 Deer Isle quad., Maine, \*7  
 Deetz, C. H., 99  
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 186  
 De Geer, Gerard, 209  
 De Golyer, E., 237  
 Deignan, H. G., 267  
 De la Roche, Jean, 122  
 Delaware and Hudson Canal, 281  
 Delaware River and Valley, 135, 171  
 De la Warr, H. E. S., 9th earl of, 3  
 Delgado de Carvalho, C. M., 53, 143, 144  
 Delgado de Carvalho, C. M., 104  
 Delaye, T. J., 44  
 Delmer, A., 291  
 Demangeon, Albert, 235, 257  
 Demangeon, Albert, 132  
 Demangeot, Jean, 161  
 Demmon, E. L., 110  
 Demozay, L., 258  
 Denis, B. T., 134  
 Denison, A. R., 55  
 Denmark. Danske meteorologiska institut, 293  
 Denmark. Geodaetisk institut, 259  
 Denmark, 43, 190, 223, 259, 293  
 Denoyer-Geppert co., \*213, \*217, \*225, \*226  
 Denver, Colo., 84  
 Dept, G. G., 274, 276, 277  
 Derbyshire, England, 90, 118  
 Derolle, Gabriel, 147  
 Derrick, S. M., 81  
 De Soto, Hernando - see Soto Hernando de  
 Despois, Jean, 193  
 Desrumaux, Henri, 258  
 Destor township, Quebec, 279  
 De Terra, Helmut, 196  
 Detroit, 174  
 Lewey County, S. Dak., 81  
 De Wolf, F. C., 52  
 Dexter, R. V., 101  
 Dias, Otacilio, 38  
 Dias da Silveira, João, 37  
 Dias de Aguiar, Brás, 185  
 Díaz, E. L., 101, 113, 147, 204, 235  
 Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 277  
 Dickes, E. W., tr., 155, 197  
 Dickinson, Jonathan, 244  
 Dickinson, R. E., 43, 223  
 Dickinson, W. E., 60  
 Diébougou tribe, Ivory Coast, 296  
 Dien-Chi (lake), China, 199  
 Diettrich, S. deR., 81, 245, 282  
 Dilday, N. T., \*176  
 Dillon, G. W., \*179  
 Dillon, T. W. T., 117  
 Dimmock, Lionel, 264  
 Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, \*178  
 Dion, Roger, 258  
 Dirmeyer, R. D., jr., 233  
 Dismal Swamp Canal, Va.-N.C., 172  
 District of Columbia, \*172  
 Dixey, F., 120, 262, 263  
 Dixon, M. V., 290  
 Dmitri, Ivan, 4  
 Dnepr Dam, Russia, 151  
 Dobby, E. H. G., 95  
 Dobson, G. M. B., 73  
 Doce River Valley, Brazil, 12, 185  
 Dodd, Dorothy, 213  
 Dodd, J. M., 58  
 Dodecanese Islands, 14, 151  
 Doherty, A. G., 44  
 Doise, Jean, 149  
 Dolbear, S. H., 215

- Doll, C. G., 107  
Dolores Gamez, José, 63  
Domingues, Otávio, 11  
Dominican Republic - see Santo Domingo  
Donalson, H. E., 216  
Doniphan quad., Mo., \*246  
Donogh, R. P., 43, 150  
Dooman, E. H., 198  
Dorbecker, Narno, 33  
Dorf, Erling, 287  
Dorr, J. V. N., 2d, 254  
Dorset, England, 221  
Dorsey, H. G., jr., 45, 277  
Dos Santos, J. R., jr., 152  
Dossick, J. J., 112  
Dott, R. H., 59; comp., \*176  
Downes, R. C., 280  
Dowson, Sir E. M., 194  
Drake, St. Clair, 283  
Drakensberg Mts., 195  
Draper, W. N., 105  
Dresch, Jean, 192  
Dresden, Don, 257  
Dresser, J. A., 166  
Drew, J. L., 52, 55  
Drolet, G. J., comp., 28  
Drucquer, Seth, 95  
Drummond, Lorena, ed., 283  
Drury, Aubrey, 139  
Drury, C. M., 280, 298  
Dubief, J., 3, 14  
Du Bois, W. E. B., 130  
Dubois County, Ind., 175, 247  
Duby, Gertrude, 62  
Ludik, G. F., 47  
Du Frane, Beatrice, 114  
Dugand, Armando, 86  
Duker, A. G., 131  
Duley, F. L., 126  
Dulles, J. F., 238  
Dumas, R. J., 157  
Dumbarton Oaks conference, 24, 52, 130  
Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 221  
Dumke, G. S., ed., 285  
Dumont, M. E., 292  
Dunaway, W. F., 79  
Duncan, D. D., 19, 265  
Duncan, O. D., 175  
Duncans Mills quad., Calif., \*111  
Dunham, G. C., 5  
Dunlap quad., Calif., \*111  
Dunn, H. L., 33  
Dunn, L. T., 217  
Dunn, W. E., 217  
Dunne, P. M., 113  
Dupré de Saint-Maur, France, 222  
Duquesne map-area, Quebec, 279  
Durban, South Africa, 154  
Duren, A., 227  
Durham, England, 257  
Duroselle, J. B., 149  
Durrana Langana, India, 230  
Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch  
Dutch in Brazil, 64, 144  
Du Toit, A. L., 206  
Dwyer, C. H., 177  
Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 269  
Dziuban, S. V., 223  
Eager, W. L., 77  
Eagles Mere, Pa., 56  
East Bull Lake area, Ontario, 211  
East Indians, South Africa, 15, 45  
East Indies - see Netherlands East Indies  
East Indies institute of America, 267  
East Kaibab monocline, Ariz.-Utah, 61  
East Killingly quad., Conn.-R. I., \*107  
East Kimberleys--Ord River irrigation scheme, Australia, 157  
Easter Island, 232  
Easterby, J. H., ed., 282  
Eastport quad., Maine, \*170  
Éboué, Félix, 15  
Echagüe, J. P., 255  
Ecuador. Servicio meteorológico, 183  
Ecuador, 34, 63, 87, 114, 141, 142, 183, 218, 252  
Edelstein, J. S., 155  
Edisto River, S. C., 28  
Éditions géographiques professionnelles, \*118  
Edmonds quad., Wash., \*31  
Edmunds, F. H., 78  
Edwards, W. H., 252  
Edwardsville project, Madison County, Ill., 283  
Eerste River, S. Africa, 263  
Efron, David, 140  
Egedal, J., 223  
Egerton, Sir Alfred, 73  
Eggers, E. V., 179  
Eggert, O., 258  
Eggvin, Jens, 293  
Egypt. Dept. of survey and mines, 261  
Egypt. Physical dept., 194  
Egypt. Survey dept., 194  
Egypt, 14, 44, 93, 194, 226, 261



- Eichelberger, C. M., 238  
Eichenberger, J. A., 30  
Eichler, J. O., 1  
Eide, Odd, 293  
Einarsson, Stefán, 118, 119  
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 57, 174  
Ekanayake, L. A. D. I., 267  
Ekholm, G. F., 140  
Elderkin, K. McK., 120  
Eldorado Springs quad., Colo., \*9  
Eldridge, H. T., 33  
Eleutério Albares da Silva, Paulo, 34  
Elias, M. K., 126, 161  
Elizabeth quad., Colo., \*111  
Elkin, A. P., 268  
Ellicott, J. M., 104  
Ellis, F. H., 232  
Ellis County, Kans., 109  
Ellsworth, P. T., 65  
Elmore, F. H., \*178  
El Oro, Ecuador, 183  
El Paso area, Tex., 247  
Elphinston, W. G., 264  
Elsmore, R. T., 302  
Ely, R. J. W., 138  
Emas, Brazil, 186  
Embree, J. F., 265  
Emerson, H. W., 230  
Emmerling, A. M., 176  
Emmons, A. B., 3d, 89  
Encyclopaedia Britannica world atlas, 209  
Enfantin, Algeria, 226  
England, 13, 42, 66, 90, 118, 189, 221, 257, 291  
Engle, N. H., 128  
English Channel, 291  
Eniwetok, Marshall Islands, 269  
Ensminger, Douglas, ed., 207  
Eppstein, John, ed., 42, 259, 260  
Erdman, O. A., 241  
Erdmann, C. E., 60, 84  
Erg, Western, North Africa, 14, 193  
Ericeira, L. de M., Conde da, 226  
Erickson, A. B., 82  
Erickson, F. C., 29  
Erickson, R. O., 109, 110  
Erie, Lake, 242, 243  
Escagues Javierre, Isidoro, 192  
Escalante Fontaneda, Hernando d', 131  
Escalona Ramos, Alberto, 10  
Escaut River, 291  
Escobar V., Ismael, 63  
Eskimo language, 168, 240  
Eskimos, 6, 26, 241  
Esmeraldas, Ecuador, 218  
Espenshade, E. B., jr., 110  
Espírito Santo (State), Brazil, 89, 186, \*186  
Estavão de Oliveira, Carlos, 145  
Estonia, 224, 259  
Estoril, Portugal, 92  
Ethiopia, 15, 44, 194, 262  
Eureka quad., Mo., \*8  
Europe, 12, 41, 52, 65, 89, 90, 117, 148, 187, 188, 220, 236, 239, 256, 290  
Europe, Central, 294  
Europe, Eastern, 151  
Europe, Southeastern, 13, 43, 67, 260. See also Balkans  
Evans, E. Estyn, 41, 188  
Evans, F. R., 139  
Evans, G. W. B., 285  
Evans, I. L., 221  
Evans, L. H., 113  
Evans, O. F., 235  
Evans, T. C., 108  
Evans, W. D., 118  
Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 193  
Everest, Mt., 299  
Everett, Wash., 248  
Everett quad., Wash., \*31  
Everglades, Fla., 29, 57  
Évora, B. P. de, 93  
Exell, A. W., 227  
Eyre, J. K., jr., 252  
Ezquerria Abadía, Ramón, 9  
Fabian colonial bureau, 120  
Faessler, Carl, 278  
Fair, T. J. D., 264  
Fairchild, David, 29, 282  
Fairchild, H. L., 166  
Falemaunga caves, Samoa, 19  
Fall Creek map-area, Alberta, 242  
Falls Church quad., Va.-Md., \*172  
Falmouth, Mass., 245  
Fan, J. H., 266  
Far East, 17, 45, 94, 121, 155, 229, 298  
Far East, Soviet, 68  
Farm Creek, Ill., 58  
Farmer, Leslie, 121  
Farnsworth, H. C., 129  
Farrell, E. J., 65  
Farrington, A., 273  
Faught, M. C., 245  
Faustman, D. J., 1, 233  
Fedden, Robin, 227  
Federal District, Mexico, 62  
Federal reserve bank of Atlanta, 138

- Fedynsky, V. V., 150  
 Fei, H.-T., 266  
 Feio, Alberto, 262  
 Felicissimo, Jesuino, jr., 39  
 Fellers, C. B., 8  
 Fen Basin, England, 221  
 Fénelon, P., 226  
 Feng, S. C., 199  
 Fenneman, N. M., 277  
 Fenton, C. L., 206, 209  
 Fenton, M. A., 206, 209  
 Ferderber, M. B., 50  
 Ferenczi, Imre, 41, 50  
 Ferguson, J. A., 301  
 Ferguson, S. A., 169  
 Fergusson, Harvey, 53  
 Fernandes, Antonio, 263  
 Fernandez del Castillo, Antonio, 240  
 Fernández y Fernández, Ramon, 180  
 Fernandina, Fla., 173  
 Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 186  
 Ferozepore district, India, 231  
 Ferreira Netto, F., 218  
 Ferreira Paulo, Leopoldina, 119  
 Ferreira Reis, A. C., 36, 113, 115, 145, 185  
 Ferrer, Raimundo, tr., 164  
 Ferro, E. J., 41  
 Fersman, A. E., 191, 259  
 Feruglio, Egidio, 187, 290  
 Fialho, Olimpio, 36  
 Ficheux, R., 225  
 Fick, J. C., 195  
 Fidelis of Alviano, brother, 36  
 Fiedler, W. M., 84  
 Field, R. M., 277  
 Fielder, V. B., 82  
 Fifield, R. H., 164  
 Fiji Islands, 97  
 Finch, V. C., 23, 25  
 Finland, 91, 259, 293  
 Finlay, Ian, 221  
 Finney County, Kans., 58  
 Finns in Minnesota, 29  
 Fish River Valley, South Africa, 262  
 Fisher, A. B., 61  
 Fisher, G. M., 243  
 Fisher, James, 213  
 Fisher, R. H., 45  
 Fitzgerald, Gerald, 77  
 Fitzgerald, N. D., 135  
 Fitzgerald, Walter, 188, 235  
 Flake, W. C., 18  
 Flandre, Comté de, 276  
 Flat Top district, Va., 80  
 Flathead River, Mont., 60  
 Fleisher, W. L., 50; tr., 50  
 Fleiuss, Max, 166  
 Fleming, C. A., 157  
 Fleming, J. A., 235  
 Fleming, P. B., 151  
 Fletcher, Frank, 182  
 Fleure, H. J., 236  
 Fliess, Walter, 12  
 Flin Flon, Manitoba, 169  
 Flinders Ranges, Australia, 123  
 Flint, R. F., 45, 206, 277  
 Flint, Mich., 283  
 Floherty, J. J., 275, 280  
 Florence East quad., S. C., \*172  
 Florence West quad., S. C., \*172  
 Florida, 8, 28, 29, 57, 81, \*108, 136, 173, 174, 213, 245, 282  
 Florida, British West, 214  
 Florida Keys, 282  
 Florida Southern college planning conference, 136  
 Flowerpot Island, Ontario, 106  
 Floyd County, Ky., 31  
 Flury, Lazaro, 220  
 Flushing, N. Y., 245  
 Foa, Bruno, 188  
 Fobes, C. B., 281  
 Fogny (Casamance), Senegal, 296  
 Folweiler, A. D., 7  
 Fon, S. W., 199  
 Font, S. C., 198  
 Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da, 145  
 Fontoura Rangel, Heitor da, 88  
 Foose, R. M., 136  
 Forbes, Alexander, 233  
 Forbes, V. S., 263  
 Forbes Island quad., Fla., \*108  
 Ford, J. A., 59  
 Forde, Daryll, 44  
 Forest City Basin, Kans., 109  
 Forestdale Valley, Ariz., 178  
 Formosa, 16, 46, 121, 198, 265  
 Forrest, E. R., 9  
 Forrester, J. D., 177  
 Forreston quad., Ill., \*174  
 Fort Bliss quad., Tex., \*175  
 Fort Gadsden quad., Fla., \*108  
 Fort Pierce Harbor, Fla., 173  
 Fort Ross quad., Calif., \*32  
 Forsythe, G. E., 127  
 Fortes, M., 153  
 Forty, F. J., 291  
 Foscue, E. J., 177  
 Fossa-Mancini, Enrique, 274  
 Foster, G. M., 61  
 Foster, M. B., 289  
 Foster, R. S., 289  
 Fothergill, C. F., 22

- Fountain quad., Fla., \*173  
 Fourmarier, P., 273  
 Fowke, Vernon, 210  
 Fox, Sir C. S., 200  
 Fox, P. P., 289  
 Foyel Indians, 256  
 França, Ary, 219  
 Franca, Brazil, 38  
 France. Ministère de l'agriculture, 45  
 France, 16, 43, 66, 91, \*9, \*118, 190, 222, 258, 292. See also French Empire  
 Francis-Boeuf, Claude, 206  
 Franciscans in Texas, 138  
 Franco, Felipe, 180  
 Frank, Bernard, 135  
 Frank, J. G., 177  
 Frank, Murray, 10  
 Frank, S. R., 101  
 Franklin expedition, 19  
 Franz Josef Fjord region, Greenland, 70  
 Fraser, N. H. C., 105  
 Fraser, Simon, 6  
 Fraser River and Valley, B. C., 27, 133, 168  
 Frazier, E. F., ed., 63  
 Fredericksburg, Va., 108, 212  
 Fredrickson, C. D., 285  
 Freducci, \*276  
 Freedman, Jacob, 278  
 Freeman, E. C., 137  
 Freeman, J. D., 19, 97  
 Freeman, L. B., 248  
 Freeman, O. W., 70, 82, 110, 177  
 Freeman, T. W., 65, 257  
 Freeport quad., Ill., \*30  
 Freeport quad., Maine, \*28  
 Frégault, Guy, 279  
 French Empire, 149, 221  
 French in Mexico, 112  
 Fresno County, Calif., 286  
 Fretes, E. A., 290  
 Fretz, Winfield, 54  
 Frey, Heinrich, \*190  
 Freyre, Gilberto, 145, 152, 253  
 Freytag, R. C., 247  
 Frézier, A.-F., 141  
 Friedmann, K. J., 118  
 Fróis Abreu, Sílvio, 37, 64, 88, 144, 185  
 Frolow, S., 3  
 Frommurge, H. F., 263  
 Frost, Richard, 256  
 Frothingham, E. H., 57  
 Frye, J. C., 58, 109, 126  
 Frye, R. N., 238  
 Fu, C. Y., 100  
 Fuller, G. H., comp., 68  
 Fuller, G. N., 109  
 Fulton, W. J., 210  
 Fultz, Dave, 207  
 Fundy, Bay of, 242  
 Fung, S. S., 16  
 Fungu Kizimkazi - see Latham Island  
 Furlong, J. R., 90  
 Furnivall, J. S., 201  
 Furon, Raymond, 192, 229, 240, 266  
 Furuskog, Jalmar, 190  
 Fusetti de Viveiros, José, 145  
 Fussell, G. E., 13  
 Fyfe, H. E., 96  
 Gabel, N. E., 178  
 Gabrielson, I. N., 4, 137  
 Gallaher, R. A., 240  
 Gallo, Joaquín, 142  
 Gallois, Lucien, 132  
 Galloway, Eilene, comp., 80  
 Galvani, Luigi, 38  
 Galvão, António, 238  
 Galveston, Tex., 175  
 Gama, Vasco da, 239  
 Gambier Islands, 70  
 Gamble, S. D., 266  
 Gamblin, André, 258  
 Game, P. M., 154  
 Gamio, Manuel, 77, 286  
 Ganaraska watershed, Ontario, 27  
 Gandhara, India, 267  
 Gandia, Enrique de, 254  
 García, Antonio, 217  
 García Diez, A. F., 40  
 Garcia Sainz, Luis, 152  
 García y Bellido, Antonio, 192  
 Gardner, Arthur, 43  
 Gardner, F. C., 283  
 Gardner, L. S., 84  
 Garfield quad., Colo., \*178  
 Garner, C. L., 125  
 Garnier, J., 222  
 Garrick area, Saskatchewan, 133  
 Garrido, 192  
 Garrison, C. W., ed., 56  
 Garstang, John, 131  
 Gascony, France, 222  
 Gaspé Peninsula, 78  
 Gatineau County, Quebec, 169  
 Gatlinburg, Tenn., 177  
 Gatti, Attilio, 295  
 Gauld, A. C., 234  
 Gaunt, Arthur, 42  
 Gauthier, L., 217



Gaveman, A. V., 71  
 Gayton, A. H., 179  
 Gaztambide, J. B., 141  
 Gebel Galâla, Egypt, 227  
 Gecys, Kazys, 294  
 Geddes, Arthur, 66, 257  
 Geddes, J. A., 285  
 Geiger, Maynard, 132  
 Geijskes, D. C., 288  
 Gendre, F., 153  
 Geneva, Switzerland, 292  
 Geographical society of Ireland, 90  
 Geological institute of America, 55  
 George, Pierre, 150, 222, 223  
 Georgia. Dept. of public health, 49, 50  
 Georgia, 28, 57, 80, 108, 173, 281  
 Gerassimov, I. P., 273  
 Germanna, Va., 281  
 Germans in Minnesota, 137  
 Germany. Marineobservatorium Wilhelmshaven, 292  
 Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, 291-295, 297, 302  
 Germany, 13, 43, 66, 91, 118, 150, 223, 256, 258, 292  
 Gerrodette, H. E., 273  
 Gessler, E. F., 66  
 Gevers, T. W., 263  
 Gêze, Bernard, 227  
 Ghaggar Plain, India, 300  
 Ghellinck, Ad. de, 277  
 Ghent, Belgium, 292  
 Ghurye, G. S., 300  
 Gibb, H. A. R., 264  
 Gibb, Jocelyn, 189  
 Gibberd, Kathleen, comp., 151  
 Gibbs, C. R. V., 157  
 Gibbs, H. M., 51  
 Gibbs, H. S., 269  
 Gibson, Ashley, 268  
 Gibson, D. L., 109  
 Gibson, F. W., 277, 278  
 Gibson, Russell, 183  
 Gifford, J. C., 282  
 Giguère, P. A., 162  
 Gilbert, B. E., 212  
 Gilbert, W. H., jr., 95, 122, 212  
 Gilbert Islands, 48  
 Gilchrist, Huntington, 238  
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin, 248  
 Giles County, Va., 80  
 Gill, W. H., 49, 234  
 Gillette, J. M., 7, 282  
 Gilliam, S. K., 172  
 Gillman, C., 154, 233  
 Gilmore, Eddy, 92

Gilmore, M. E., 115, 288  
 Gilmore, M. H., 100  
 Gilmour, J. D., 133  
 Gilormini, J. A., 182  
 Gipson, L. H., 117  
 Giralt, Miguel, ed., 290  
 Girard, Raymond de, 272, 273  
 Gist, Christopher, 107  
 Gittler, J. B., 245  
 Glasovskaya, M. A., 273  
 Glass, J. J., 249  
 Glendinning, R. M., 215  
 Glenn County, Calif., 85  
 Glesinger, Egon, 108, 163  
 Gloucester quad., Mass., \*107  
 Glover, Sir Harold, 230, 297  
 Glover, S. L., 9  
 Glubb, J. B., 68  
 Gluckman, Max, 45, 68, 263  
 Gnadenau, Kans., 82  
 Goddard, R. H., 70  
 Godfrey, S. C., 45  
 Godlonton, W. A., 263  
 Godsell, P. H., 105  
 Goetz, Delia, 276  
 Goggin, J. M., 282  
 Goiânia, Brazil, 115  
 Goiás, Brazil, 185  
 Góis, Damião de, 261  
 Gold Coast, 227  
 Golder, H. L., \*211  
 Goldfrank, E. S., 139, 285  
 Gond, India, 300  
 Gonzalez Ortega, José, 181  
 Good, Dorothy, 21, 23  
 Goode, Harry, comp., 28  
 Goodrich, B. F., co., 208  
 Goodrich, L. M., ed., 164  
 Gordon, D. C., 97  
 Gordon, M. K., 43  
 Gordon, S. G., 34  
 Gordon, W. R., 7  
 Goris, J.-A., ed., 190  
 Gorodkov, B. N., 150  
 Gorrie, R. M., 46  
 Gorvie, Max, 262  
 Gos, Charles, 273  
 Gosselin, A., 211  
 Gotaas, H. B., 217  
 Gotland, Sweden, 150  
 Gottmann, Jean, 86, 229  
 Gottschalk, L. C., 57, 80  
 Gottschalk, Max, 131  
 Gouault, Jean, 11  
 Gould, R. T., 21  
 Gourou, Pierre, 201  
 Graebner, N. A., 214

- Grafton quad., Mass., \*107  
 Graham, M. W., 14  
 Graham, R. B., 279  
 Graham, W. E., 221  
 Grajdanzev, A. J., 16, 265, 298  
 Gran Quivira National Monument, 139  
 Grand Cane quad., La., \*110  
 Grand Canyon of Pennsylvania, 172  
 Grand Rapids and Indiana Railroad, 174  
 Grant, C. P., 154  
 Grant, H. D., 22  
 Grater, R. K., 111  
 Graton, L. C., 161, 287  
 Graves, N. R., 138  
 Gray, Ernest, 195  
 Gray, J. M., 166  
 Gray, James, 109  
 Gray, R. A., 67, 68  
 Gray County, Kans., 58  
 Grays Harbor, Wash., 248  
 Great Bay, N. H., 136, 171  
 Gt. Brit. Colonial office, 181  
 Gt. Brit. Colonial research committee, 13  
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of agriculture for Scotland, 189  
 Gt. Brit. Foreign office, 220  
 Gt. Brit. Military administration. Cyrenaica, 193  
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of town and country planning, 13, \*90  
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey, \*90, 188  
 Gt. Brit. West Africa commission, 1938-1939, 44  
 Gt. Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Scotland; Wales  
 Great Lakes, 6, 27, 134, 209, 211, 242  
 Great Lakes waterway - see St. Lawrence waterway  
 Great Plains, 29, 174, 176, 246  
 Great Point quad., Mass., \*107  
 Greater Los Angeles citizens committee, inc., 61  
 Greece, 151, 225  
 Greely, A. W., 104  
 Green, O. M., 46  
 Green River watershed, Wash., 31  
 Greene, E. R., comp., 108  
 Greenland, 70, 157, 232, 302  
 Greenwood, Gordon, 55, 70  
 Greenwood area, British Columbia, 241  
 Greenwood quad., La., \*110  
 Gregg, K. L., ed., 213, 246  
 Gregory, C. L., 283  
 Gregory, H. E., 32, 128, 249  
 Greig, E. W., 279  
 Gresford, G. B., 123  
 Gresham, C. A., 42  
 Greve, Sv., 206  
 Grey, County, S. Australia, 47  
 Grey Ditch, England, 90  
 Gribble, Philip, 103  
 Griffin, D. F., 32, 63, 182  
 Griffin, J. B., 136, 284  
 Griffith, D. T., 106  
 Griggs, A. B., 85  
 Grigoriev, A. A., 224  
 Grimsby, England, 189  
 Groeber, P., 234  
 Grolnick, Lester, 232  
 Gromov, V., 225  
 Gronbech, K., 230  
 Grøntved, Jul., 224  
 Groof, G. de, 296  
 Groom district, Nev., 215  
 Gros, P., 256  
 Gross, Feliks, 151  
 Gry, Helge, 224  
 Guadalajara, Mexico, 250  
 Guadeloupe. Service d'information, 252  
 Guadeloupe, 11, 86, 217, 252  
 Guajajara Indians, Brazil, 145  
 Guam, 18, 123, 203  
 Guanajuato, Mexico, 62, 112  
 Guaporé, Brazil, 185, \*185  
 Guatemala. Dirección general de estadística, 181  
 Guatemala. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores, 141, 216  
 Guatemala, 33, 85, 140, 141, 181, 216, 251  
 Guedes, S. V., 39  
 Guenther, Ernest, 180  
 Guérette, Fernand, 78  
 Guerrero C., J. N., 216  
 Guevara, Edith, 121  
 Guggenheim, Paul, 210  
 Guiana, British. Geological survey, 183  
 Guiana, British, 183  
 Guiana, Dutch, 252, 288  
 Guibaut, André, 156, 201  
 Guibert, Maurice, 162  
 Guilcher, André, 149  
 Guildford, England, 42  
 Guillet, Edwin C., 169  
 Guimarães, Adir, 64  
 Guimarães, Djalma, 39  
 Guiton, Paul, 292

- Gulf Coast, 244  
 Gulf intracoastal waterway, \*213  
 Gulfport, Miss., 176  
 Gunong Tahan Mt., Malaya, 46  
 Gustin, William, 127  
 Gutenberg, B., 32, 100, 234  
 Gutkind, E. A., 102, 117  
 Habig, M. A., 131  
 Hackett, C. W., 83; ed. and tr., 82  
 Hacking, N. R., 27  
 Hadhramaut, 154, 229  
 Hadley quad., Mich., \*246  
 Hadsel, W. N., 148, 292  
 Hagar, Lee, 51  
 Hage, C. O., 168  
 Hager, A. R., 64  
 Haggerty, J. J., 140  
 Haig, I. T., 12, 186  
 Haight, F. J., 135  
 Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 13  
 Hainan, 17  
 Haines, C. G., 14  
 Hair, V. L., 30  
 Haiti, 182, 217  
 Haley, J. E., 83  
 Halftermeyer, Gratus, 62  
 Hall, C. F., 19  
 Hall, C. L., 174  
 Hall, D. H., 188  
 Hall, K. S., 82  
 Hall, T. D., 263  
 Hallsworth, E. G., 161  
 Hålsingborg, Sweden, 293  
 Hamar (pseud.), 99  
 Hamey, C. O., 70  
 Hamilton, E. L., 139  
 Hamilton, T. R., 283, 284  
 Hamilton, Ontario, 134  
 Hamilton, Va., 201  
 Hammond, C. S. & co., \*209  
 Hampton, Va., 172  
 Hampton quad., Conn., \*107  
 Han-Chun Basin, China, 299  
 Hanbury-Tracy, J., 183  
 Hanes, C. R., 137  
 Hanke, Wanda, 116  
 Hannay, A. M., comp., 23  
 Hansen, Blaine, 174  
 Hansen, Kaj, 224  
 Hansen, Viggo, 223  
 Hansgirg, F. J., 121  
 Hanson, Earl, 10  
 Hanson, Earl P., ed., 250  
 Hanson, H. C., 26  
 Haouz, Morocco, 192, 226  
 Happ, S. C., 80  
 Happy Valley quad., Ariz., \*111  
 Hardie, H. G. M., 291  
 Hardie, R. P., 90  
 Hardy, Frederick, 182  
 Hargrove, B. D., 100  
 Harker, D. H., 175  
 Harlow, Vincent, ed., 117  
 Harper, A. G., 132  
 Harper, F. A., 275  
 Harper, H. J., 59  
 Harper, L. A., 4  
 Harradon, H. D., 103  
 Harrington, J. H., 216  
 Harrington, Lyn, 106  
 Harris, C. D., 43, 191, 274  
 Harris, G. M., 42  
 Harris, Kilroy, 276  
 Harris, Leila, 276  
 Harris, S. E., ed., 10  
 Harris County, Tex., 83  
 Harrison, E. J., 91  
 Harrison, J. M., 168  
 Harrison, R. E., \*19  
 Hartford North quad., Conn., \*170  
 Hartley, L. P., 44  
 Hartmann, Teddy, 11  
 Hartwell, O. W., 56  
 Harvard Forest, Mass., 56  
 Harvard university, Widener library, 122  
 Harvey, E., \*262  
 Hastings, W. H., 133  
 Hatcher, Harlan, 243  
 Haughton, H. L., 267  
 Haughton, J. P., 257  
 Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3  
 Haury, E. W., 111, 178, 249  
 Hauser, P. M., 27  
 Haute-Brie, France, 222  
 Havre, 149  
 Hawaii. Commissioner of public lands, 123  
 Hawaii, 18, 19, 76, 123, 157, 166, 203, 269, 301, 302  
 Hawaii National Park, 301, 302  
 Hawk, E. P., 106  
 Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, 203  
 Hawksley, J. C., 44  
 Hawthorn, Harry, 96  
 Hay, T. R., ed., 244  
 Hayden, D. F., 173  
 Hayes, G. R., 99  
 Hayner, N. S., 62  
 Haynes, W. P., 135  
 Haystead, Ladd, 284  
 Hayward, Richard, 148  
 Hazareesingh, K., 297



- Headlee, A. J. V., 80  
 Heady, H. F., 79  
 Healy, A. J., 203  
 Healy, J., 157  
 Healy, K. T., 164  
 Healy River Valley, Alaska, 278  
 Heath quad., Mass.-Vt., \*170  
 Heberle, Rudolf, 172  
 Hebrides, Scotland, 148  
 Hedberg, F., 288  
 Hedberg, H. D., 288  
 Hedley, M. S., 168  
 Heegaard, P., 224  
 Hefley, H. M., 215  
 Hehl Neiva, Artur, 184  
 Heiland, C. A., 128  
 Heisley, M. F., 79  
 Heizer, R. F., 85  
 Helsdingen, W. H. van, ed., 18  
 Helsingfors, Finland, 293  
 Hemenway Southwestern archaeological expedition, 111  
 Hemp, W. J., 42  
 Hemple, H. W., 134, 279  
 Henderson, Daniel, 105, 111, 121  
 Henderson, G. M., 47  
 Henderson, J. F., 242  
 Henderson County, Ky., 31  
 Hendrickson, W. B., 246; ed., 53  
 Hengshan, China, 199  
 Hennessey, J. F., jr., 113, 114  
 Henning, C. N., 298  
 Henry County, Tenn., 214  
 Hepburn, Ian, 118  
 Hérault, France, 43  
 Herlihy, E. M., 56  
 Herman, L. M., 197  
 Herman, Lucila, 59  
 Hernandez de Alba, Gregorio, 252  
 Hernández Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco, 261  
 Hernández Pacheco y Esteban, Eduardo, 261  
 Heroy, W. B., 79  
 Herrera, Horacio, 234  
 Herz, P. L., 161, 163  
 Herzen, Sergio, 220  
 Hess, Irene, 159  
 Heuvelink, H. J., 257  
 Hewes, A. D., 107, 122  
 Hewes, Gordon, comp., 68  
 Hewes, Leslie, 8  
 Hewes, Minna, comp., 69  
 Hewetson, H. W., 210  
 Heydecker, W. D., 244  
 Hibbard, C. V., 58  
 Hibben, F. C., 84  
 Hickley, T. J., 50  
 Hicks, P. H., 195  
 Hieronymus, Jorge, 187  
 Higbee, E. C., 185  
 Higbee, H. V., 171  
 Highland quad., Mich., \*174  
 Highlands, Scotland, 148, 189  
 Hill, A. V., 95  
 Hill, E. L., 90  
 Hill, Norman, 52  
 Hill, Walter, 123  
 Hills, E. S., 49  
 Hills, G. A., 211  
 Hilpert, L. S., 286  
 Himalayas, 298  
 Hinchliffe, A. H. S., 237  
 Hinden, Rita, 226-228  
 Hindus, Maurice, 150  
 Hinks, A. R., 240  
 Hirschman, A. O., 237  
 Hispaniola, 141, 217  
 Hissar District, India, 231  
 Historical records survey, \*7  
 Hitti, P. K., 5  
 Hjortsjö, C. H., 218, 219  
 Ho-Hsi corridor, China, 266  
 Hoagland, L. P., 281  
 Hoak, R. D., 127  
 Hobbs, S. V., 249  
 Hobbs, W. H., 157, 167, 203, 232  
 Hobson Creek area, B. C., 6  
 Hochlerner, Tobias, 171  
 Hodge, W. H., 218  
 Hodgkin, Robin, 120  
 Hodgson, E. A., 169  
 Hoene, F. C., 35  
 Hoffmeister, Harold, 249  
 Hoffmeister, J. E., 2, 97  
 Högbom, A. G., 77  
 Hoggar, 14  
 Holden, A. L., 164  
 Holden, Otto, 6  
 Holland, Henrietta, 79  
 Hollywood Harbor, Fla., 57  
 Holman, H. J., 120  
 Holmboe, Jürgen, 73, 127  
 Holmes, Arthur, 100, 102  
 Holmes, E. O., 58  
 Holmes, L. A., 8  
 Holmes, Olive, 11, 112, 289  
 Holt, Etelka, 76  
 HoXub-Pacewicz, Zofia, 220  
 Homem da Costa Filho, Joaquim, 40  
 Hondelink, E. R., 290  
 Honduras, 33, 62, 63  
 Honigsheim, Paul, 25, 26, 41, 239, 256

- Honolulu, Hawaii, 157  
 Hoover, M. D., 163  
 Hope, E. C., 133  
 Hopedale area, Labrador, 242  
 Hopei, China, 199  
 Hopeville, Iowa, 246  
 Hopgood, C. R., 263  
 Hopi Indians, 84  
 Hopkins, A. G., 69, 201  
 Hopkins, E. J., 110, 138  
 Hopkins, J. A., 220  
 Hopper, Bruce, 91  
 Horn, E. F., 183  
 Hornby, A. J. W., 261  
 Horner, W. W., 101  
 Horowhenua Lake, New Zealand, 96  
 Horrabrin, F. J., \*226  
 Horton, R. E., 72  
 Horwood, H. C., 105  
 Hou, H. Y., 199  
 Hough, A. F., 172  
 Houghten, F. C., 50  
 Houston, Tex., 175  
 Howard, C. N., 214  
 Howard, R. W., 79  
 Howard univ. Div. of social sciences, 63  
 Howat, G. R., 120  
 Howe, H. H., 272  
 Howell, Norman, 297  
 Howell, P. P., 194  
 Howlind, Jone, 285  
 Hoxmark, Guillermo, 290  
 Hoyt, Homer, 212  
 Hrdlička, Aleš, 26, 105  
 Hsia, Y. P., 266  
 Hsie, C. M., 199  
 Hu, H.-Y., 265, 266  
 Huamachuco, Peru, 143  
 Huánuco, Peru, 142  
 Huasteca, Mexico, 140  
 Hubbert, M. K., 272  
 Hudgins, Bert, 174  
 Hudson, F. M., 282  
 Hudson, M. O., 52, 238  
 Hudson Highlands, 170  
 Hudson River, 171  
 Hudson's Bay company, 178  
 Hueco Tanks quad., Tex., \*8  
 Huerta, Emiliano, 116  
 Hugueney de Mattos, Allyrio, 99, 126  
 Huizinga, J. H., 257  
 Hulaya River, 131  
 Humble, P., 296  
 Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 63  
 Humboldt County, Nev., 32  
 Hume, G. S., 241  
 Hummerich, Franz, 239  
 Humphrey, F. L., 215  
 Humphries, F. T., 33  
 Hunan, China, 266  
 Hungary, 92, 225, 260, 295  
 Hungry Horse dam, Mont., 60  
 Hunt, C. J., 148  
 Hunter, F. R., 59  
 Huntingdon County, Pa., 171  
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 128, 131  
 Huntington Forest, N. Y., 79  
 Hurd, W. B., 167, 241  
 Hurd, W. E., 286  
 Huron, Lake, 242  
 Hussey, R. C., 5  
 Hutchins, T. S., 18, 116  
 Hutchinson, E. P., 23  
 Hutchinson, J. D., 182  
 Hutchison, Peter, 152  
 Hutton, J. H., 165  
 Huxley, Elspeth, 15  
 Huxley, Julian, 194, 256  
 Hwang, S.-S., 94  
 Hyde, Fillmore, 13  
 Hyde, H. A., 237  
 Hyde, N. V., 13  
 Hyderabad, India, 267  
 Hypes, J. L., 50, 235  
 Hyrax Hill, Kenya, 154  
 Ibarra Grasso, D. E., 114  
 Iberian Peninsula, 192. See also Portugal; Spain  
 Ibn Majid, 239  
 Icazbalceta, J. G., 132  
 Iceland, 7, 13, 118, 190, 223, 259, 292  
 Icelandic language, 119  
 Idaho, 60, 84, \*111, \*178, 284  
 Iguaçu, Brazil, 186  
 Ilahi, Faiz, 230  
 Ilhéus, Brazil, 146  
 Illanes Benitez, Fernando, 254  
 Illinois. Post-war planning commission, \*213  
 Illinois. State geological survey, \*283  
 Illinois, 8, \*8, 30, \*30, 58, 82, 109, \*109, \*174, 213, \*213, 283, \*283  
 Imbabura, Ecuador, 252  
 Imperial County, Calif., 179  
 Imperial East Mesa, Calif., 179  
 Inakayal Indians, 256  
 Incarnato, A. A., 89

- Incas, 183  
 India. Botanical survey, 300  
 India. Survey of India, 200, 266  
 India, 17, 46, 53, 69, 95, 122, 155, 156, 200, 230, 231, 266, 267, 276, 300, \*300, 301  
 India, Portuguese, 200  
 Indian Hills quad., Colo., \*178  
 Indian languages, \*105  
 Indian Ocean, 48, 97, 157, 267, 270  
 Indian Ocean area, 232  
 Indian Pass quad., Fla., \*108  
 Indiana. Economic council, 137  
 Indiana, 8, \*8, 30, 82, \*109, 110, 137, 175, \*175, 246, 247  
 Indianapolis, Ind., 82  
 Indians, American, 6, 54, 55, 77, 167, 280; Arizona, 32; Brazil, 11; British Columbia, 133; California, 85; Canada, 132; Ecuador, 252; Florida, 282; Guatemala, 85; Minnesota, 29; Missouri, 137; Missouri Valley, 58; Panama, 33; Salvador, 85; United States, 84, \*108, \*211, 214, 247; Venezuela, 142; Wisconsin, 174; Yucatan, 33. See also Aráucaria, Aztec, Cáhita, Cherokee, Chibchas, Chipaya, Crow, Foyel, Guajajara, Hopi, Inakayal, Inca, Iroquois, Jibaro, Mataco, Maya, Miskito, Mixe, Mono, Motilone, Nambikuara, Navaajo, Pueblo, Sanapaná, Sayeweke, Seminole, Seri, Shuara, Sioux, Siriono, Tarascan, Tenochca, Ticuna, Unca, Ute, Yokut, and Zuni Indians  
 Indians, East - see East Indians  
 Indochina. Service géographique, 268  
 Indochina, 17, 95, 122, 156, 196, 201, 231, 268, \*268  
 Infield, H. F., 73  
 Ingleton, G. C., 202  
 Ingrams, Doreen, 229  
 Ingrams, Harold, 154, 197, 229, 297  
 Inhambupe River, Brazil, 219  
 Innis, H. A., 74  
 Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., N. Y., 229  
 Institute of Pacific relations, 129, 155, 229  
 Institute on world organization, 52, 65  
 Inter-American Highway, 140, \*180, \*181, 288  
 Intercoastal Waterway, 176  
 International African institute, 44  
 International boundary and water commission, U.S.-Mexico, 32  
 International center, San Francisco, 238  
 International civil aviation conference, Chicago, 1944, 52, 129, 164  
 International map company, \*266  
 Inverness, Scotland, 148  
 Investors syndicate, Minneapolis, 27  
 Iowa, 175, 246, 283  
 Ipswich quad., Mass., \*170  
 Iramba-Sekenke goldfield, Tanganyika, 195  
 Iran, 154, 229, 297  
 Iraq. Legation, Washington, D. C., 121  
 Iraq, 121, 229, 264  
 Ireland, 42, 65, 66, 117, 148, 188, 221, 257  
 Iron Mountain district, N.Mex., 249  
 Iroquois Indians, 280  
 Iruya, Argentina, 255  
 Irving, Washington, 29  
 Irwin, D. L., 77  
 Irwin, J. L., 168  
 Islam, 5, 18  
 Islay, Hebrides, 189  
 Itajaí do Oeste, Brazil, 40  
 Italy, 14, 44, 67, 119, 151, 192, 225, 260, 261, 295  
 Itaperuna, Brazil, 38  
 Itapicurú River, Brazil, 219  
 Itaquí, Brazil, 146  
 Itasca County, Minn., 81  
 Ivanow, W., 197  
 Ivey, J. E., jr., 56  
 Ivory Coast, 296  
 Ivovich, Esteban, 254  
 Izu Islands, 198  
 Jaboticabal, Brazil, 38  
 Jack, H. A., 274  
 Jackson, C. F., 136  
 Jackson Purchase region, Ky., 248  
 Jackson River quad., Fla., \*108  
 Jacksonville, Fla., 173  
 Jacob, C. E., 171  
 Jacobs, E. C., 107  
 Jacobsen, N. H., 191, 224  
 Jacobson, Carol, 225  
 Jacoby, Gerhard, 67  
 Jacquinet, 258  
 Jade River, Germany, 292  
 Jaffe, A. J., 243  
 Jaffe, Philip, 298



- Jaggar, T. A., 163, 302  
 Jahns, R. H., 249  
 Jakeman, M., 251  
 Jalapão, Brazil, 37  
 Jalisco, Mexico, 251  
 Jamalpur Sheikhan, India, 231  
 James, B. R., ed., 48  
 James, E. W., 112, 140, 215, 286  
 James, Harlean, ed., 106  
 James River, 136  
 Jamesburg quad., Calif., \*84  
 Jamestown quad., Ark., \*175  
 Janis, D. C., 116  
 Janowsky, O. I., 238, 260  
 Janssen, W. A., 200, 226  
 Japan, 16, 69, 121, 130, 155, 165,  
 198, 230, 265, 298, \*298  
 Japanese Empire, 46, 196  
 Jaques de Moraes, Luciano, 114  
 Jarcho, Saul, 272, 274  
 Jardine, R. F., 193  
 Jardine-Crevasse Mt. district,  
 Mont., 60  
 Jarvis, C. S., 184  
 Java, 18, 157, 202  
 Jayet, Adrien, 292  
 Jefferson, L. E., \*211  
 Jefferson County, Kans., 82  
 Jefferson County, Tenn., 31  
 Jefferson Davis Parish, La., 247  
 Jeffords, R. M., 212  
 Jenkins, O. P., 84  
 Jenkins, Shirley, 156  
 Jenness, D., 168  
 Jensen, A. J. C., 224  
 Jensen, J. G., 53, 277  
 Jequirica River, Brazil, 219  
 Jequitinhonha River, Brazil, 219  
 Jerusalem, Palestine, 121  
 Jesuits in Brazil, 115  
 Jewett City quad., Conn., \*7  
 Jews, 51, 75, 131, 154, 264; China,  
 94; Europe, 256; Germany, 150;  
 Russia, 225  
 Jibaro Indians, 63  
 Jillson, W. R., 9, 31, 83  
 Jo Daviess County, Ill., 58  
 Joaquín Chamorro, Pedro, 251  
 Jobberns, George, 202  
 Johansen, J. P., 232  
 John Muir Trail, Calif., 139  
 Johns Hopkins university. Urban  
 planning conferences, 1943, 51, 55  
 Johnshoy, J. W., comp. and tr., 6  
 Johnson, Douglas, 53, 166  
 Johnson, H. B., 137, 138  
 Johnson, J. H., 178  
 Johnson, J. J., 55, 65  
 Johnson, J. M., 79  
 Johnson, R. G., 94  
 Johnston, J. B., 117  
 Johnston, Marie, 174  
 Johnston, W. D., jr., 36, 115, 289  
 Johnstone, W. C., 269  
 Joigny, France, 222  
 Jolly, A. L., 182  
 Jones, A. E., 125  
 Jones, Augustus, 245  
 Jones, B. E., 60  
 Jones, H. D., comp., 132  
 Jones, P. H., 59, 176  
 Jones, R. L., 110  
 Jones, S. B., 165  
 Jones, S. L., 110  
 Jones, W. M., 96  
 Jones Parra, Juan, 5, 11  
 Jorguensen, Marcos, 255  
 Jos, Emiliano, 103  
 Joseph, Alice, 84  
 Joseph, J. S., 80  
 Jotter, Lois, 111  
 Jourdan, Émile, 222  
 Jovanović, P. S., 151  
 Jovanovitch, Slovan, 151  
 Juan Fernandez Island, 232  
 Jubbalpore, India, 300  
 Jujuy, Argentina, 187, 290  
 Juniper Creek quad., Fla., \*173  
 Jurgela, C. R., 294  
 Jurkat, Ernest, 15, 44, 45  
 Juta, Marjorie, 45  
 Jutland, Denmark, 223, 224  
 Kaberry, P. M., ed., 153  
 Kachkarov, D. N., 162  
 Kaibab Plateau, Ariz., 9  
 Kalabit Highland, Borneo, 268  
 Kalahari Desert, Africa, 263  
 Kalamazoo County, Mich., 137  
 Kale, G. T., 163  
 Kalijarvi, T. V., 276  
 Kalyanasundaram, V., 95  
 Kamchatka, 16, 229, 230  
 Kamen-Kaye, M., 183  
 Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala, 251  
 Kampp, A. H., 205  
 Kanayoktok - see Sculpin Island  
 Kane, Al, 66, 148  
 Kane, H. T., 284  
 Kane, R. K., 238  
 Kansas. Industrial development com-  
 mission, 213  
 Kansas, 58, 82, 109, \*109, \*174,  
 213, 283

- Kansu, China, 266  
Kao, Y. Y., 200  
Kara-Tau, Central Asia, 154  
Karafuto, 189  
Karpenstein, Katherine, 275  
Karpinski, L. C., 209, 211, 282  
Kaskaskia, Ill., 109  
Kasner, Edward, 272  
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 153  
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 19  
Kauffman, Virgil, 205  
Kay, Marshall, 100  
Kazakhstan, 197, 229  
Kearns-Preston, D. A., 200  
Keeler, K. F., 128  
Keenleyside, H. L., 6  
Keesing, F. M., 70, 75, 156, 269  
Kegonsa Lake, Wis., 246  
Keijzers, Agostinho, tr., 144  
Keilhau, Wilhelm, 259  
Keirstead, B. S., 6  
Keller, C. O., 8  
Keller, J. W., 174  
Kelly, Caroline, 157  
Kelly, Isabel, 251  
Kennard, Edward, 280  
Kennedy, P. B., 236  
Kennedy, Raymond, 75, 231, 232  
Kensington quad., Md., \*172  
Kensington rune stone, 76  
Kent soil conservation district, Md., 172  
Kentucky, 9, 31, 83, 138, 177, 248  
Kentucky River, 31  
Kenya, 15, 120, 154, 296  
Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 154, 194, 195  
Kerayan Highland, Borneo, 268  
Kernan, H. S., 63  
Kernkamp, W. J. A., 18  
Kerr, George, 121, 265  
Kesten, Hermann, 104  
Keveri tribe, Papua, 157  
Kewanee quad., Ill., \*30  
Key, L. C., 96  
Key West, Fla., 173  
Khachaturov, T. S., 150  
Khadduri, Majid, 16, 228  
Khurasan, 238  
Khwarizm, Central Asia, 16  
Kialing River, China, 199  
Kiangsu, China, 199  
Kibo Mt., Tanganyika, 262  
Kidder, A. V., 251  
Kila Safed Road, 197  
Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 301  
Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 154, 195, 262  
Killian, Charles, 14  
Kimble, G. H. T., 21, 271  
Kindle, E. D., 168  
King, J. F., 10  
King, John, 301  
King, L. C., 195  
King, M. B., jr., 284  
King, P. B., 177  
King, P. V., \*134  
Kings Wilderness Trail, Calif., 84  
Kinnard, Virginia, 154, 206  
Kirby, Jewell, comp., \*284  
Kirk, Dudley, 41  
Kirk, Grayson, 75, 238  
Kirk, M. E., 45  
Kirkien, L., 225  
Kiruna, Sweden, 150  
Kiser, C. V., 14  
Kiser, L. K., 44, 45  
Kitchingman, G. D., 156  
Kitimat, British Columbia, 133  
Kittitas County, Wash., 177  
Kjerrman, Bengt, 219  
Klapp, O. E., 277  
Kline, Virginia, 213  
Knapp, D. G., 49  
Knecht, Theodoro, 39, 89, 254  
Knezevich, Z. L., 295  
Knibb, D. V., 229  
Kniffen, F. B., ed., 247  
Knoche, Walter, 119, 186, 207, 235  
Knorr, K. E., 65, 102, 275  
Knupfer, Genevieve, 74  
Koce, Jure, 67  
Koch, Peter, 31  
Kodiak Island, Alaska, 26  
Kogbetliantz, E. G., 100  
Kohn, C. F., 27, 136  
Ko-Ko Nor region, Sinkiang, 198  
Kolehmainen, J. I., 29  
Kollmorgen, W. M., 159, 169, 172  
Komarow, V. L., 240  
Königsberg, Germany, 91  
Konovalov, Serge, ed., 191  
Koons, E. D., 61  
Koranyi, K. H., 92  
Korea, 16, 69, 121, 155, 197, 230, 265, 298, \*298  
Korovine, E. P., 162  
Korstian, C. F., 106  
Kosciusko Massif, Australia, 70  
Kovalevsky, G. V., 207  
Kraebel, C. J., 286  
Kraght, P. E., 107  
Krieger, A. D., 276  
Krieger, H. W., 156  
Krimgold, D. B., ed. & tr., 197

- Krout, J. A., ed., 130  
Krugersdorp-Rustenburg area, Transvaal, 195  
Krumbein, W. C., 161, 235  
Krynine, P. D., 236  
Kuan Yuan district, China, 200  
Kubitschek, Juscelino, 186  
Kuczynski, Jurgen, 118  
Kuczynski, R. R., 236  
Kuczynski-Godard, M. H., 143, 253  
Kuder, E. M., 156  
Kuehnelt-Leddihn, E. R. von, 90, 117  
Kugler, H. G., 183  
Kuhlman, G. W., 9  
Kunigk, W. A., 31  
Kunoši, Alexander, 295  
Kunz, J. L., 73  
Kupper, Winifred, 139  
Kurath, William, 285  
Kuril Islands, 46, 198  
Kuriyan, George, 200  
Kurz, Herman, 29  
Kuskova, E. K., 298  
Kyles of Bute, Scotland, 256  
Kwantung, China, 299  
Kweichow, China, 199, 299  
  
Laas, William, 211  
Labelle County, Quebec, 169  
Labouret, Henri, 226, 296  
Labrador, 134, 211, 242  
Lacey, J. M., 48  
Lackner, P. R., 273  
La Condamine, C. M. de, 63, 113  
Ladd, H. S., 2, 80, 97  
Ladejinsky, W. I., 230  
Ladysmith River Basin, S. Africa, 263  
Lagercrantz, Eliel, 259  
La Guardia, Spain, 14  
Lahee, F. H., 280  
Lahiri, Ranajit, 300  
Laich, Scotland, 257  
Laird, W. M., 29  
Lake Carmel quad., N. Y., \*107  
Lake Drummond quad., Va., -N.C., \*172  
Lake Johnstone area, Saskatchewan, 278  
Lake Vadnais forest, Minn., 82  
Lake Wimico quad., Fla., \*108  
Lakes - see names of specific lakes  
Lal, Harbans, 266  
Lalleu, France, 258  
Lam, H. J., 70  
Lamartine Yates, P., 163  
Lamb, G. F., 58  
Lamb, S. H., 302  
  
Lambert, L. R., 255  
Lambert, W. D., 161  
Lambrecht, G. H., 8  
Lamont, Archie, 256, 257  
Lamont, Corliss, 197  
Lamoricière, Algeria, 226  
Lancaster, G. B., 232, 268  
Landis, J. M., 264  
Landis, P. H., 284  
Landon, K. P., 17, 95  
Lane, A. L., 160  
Lane, Clayton, 200  
Lane, F. C., 5  
Lane, L. P., 154  
Lane, P. V., 179  
Lang, Elfrieda, 175, 247  
Langewiesche, Wolfgang, 77  
Languedoc, France, 222  
Lanhydrock atlas, 90  
Lanning, J. T., 104  
Lanyon-Orgill, P. A., 19  
Lapland, 259; Swedish, 150  
La Porte County, Ind., 246  
Larco Herrera, Rafael, 240  
La Rioja, Argentina, 187, 290  
Larsen, A. J., 106  
Larsen, R. M., 284  
Lasker, Bruno, 16, 229  
Laso de Los Heros, José, 112  
Latham Island, Tanganyika, 154  
Lathrop, H. O., 74  
Latouche, John, 194  
Latta, B. F., 58  
Lattimer, J. H., 6  
Lattimore, Eleanor H., 94, 121, 156, 302  
Lattimore, Owen, 69, 94  
Latvia, 259  
Lauderdale, Scotland, 90  
Laumont, P., 193  
Lauzier, Louis, 162  
Laviolette, Gontran, 133  
Lavrenko, E. M., 240  
Law, B. C., 230  
Law, M. L., 86  
Lawrence, D. B., 33  
Lawrence, W. A., 203  
Lawson, E. B., 154  
Lazarev, N. J., 211  
Lazarsfeld, P. F., 74  
Leach, F. B., 201  
League of nations. Economic, financial and transit dept., 188, 236  
League of nations. Economic intelligence service, 274  
Leakey, L. S. B., 154  
Leakey, M. D., 154



- Leal Burlamaqui, Jorge, 184  
 Leal de Meneses, Darcí, 40  
 Lear, John, 144  
 Leavenworth County, Kans., 82  
 Lebanon, 16, 154  
 Ledo Road, 122, 155  
 Lee, C. E., 118  
 Lee, C. S., 198, 200, 299  
 Lee, John, 198, 265  
 Lee, L. P., 272  
 Lee, Muna, 76  
 Lee, Wallace, 82, 109  
 Leechman, Douglas, 6, 123  
 Lees, G. M., 188  
 Lefèvre, 222  
 Lefèvre, M. A., 271, 291, 292  
 Leggett, W. F., 237  
 Leichardt, Ludwig, 47  
 Leichow Peninsula, China, 299  
 Leighton, M. M., comp., \*213  
 Leighty, W. J., 246  
 Leite, Serafim, 115  
 Leite de Castro, Christovam, 64, 99  
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 152  
 Lelubre, Maurice, 14  
 Le Mans, France, 222  
 Lemon, G. E., 83  
 Lemons, Hoyt, 76, 177, 248  
 Lempfert, R. G. K., 166  
 León, A. P., 32  
 Leonard, A. B., 58  
 Leonard, I. A., 76  
 Leonard, L. L., 129  
 Leopold, L. B., 111  
 Lequeux, 222  
 Lermitte, Carlos, 101, 102  
 LeRoy, E. D., 281  
 Le Sueur, Meridel, 282  
 Lett, Lewis, 203  
 Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 12  
 Levillier, Roberto, 41  
 Levings, W. S., 280  
 Levinthal, L. E., 196  
 Lewin, Julius, 228  
 Lewis, D. C., 234  
 Lewis, Oscar, 10  
 Lewis, W. V., 233  
 Lewis, Hebrides, 221  
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 26  
 Leyton R., Ruben, 287  
 Li, H.-L., 46  
 Li, Ling-ai, 76  
 Liard River, British Columbia, 168  
 Libya, 193  
 Libyan Desert, 261  
 Ličkov, B. L., 91, 273  
 Licinio M. Barbosa, Aluizio, 185, 289  
 Lidice, Czechoslovakia, 295  
 Lighthouse Point quad., Fla., \*108  
 Lilley, Tom, 79  
 Lima Figueriredo, José de, 88  
 Lima, Peru. Cabildo, 253  
 Lima, Peru. Universidad de San Marcos. Instituto de medicina social, 142  
 Lima, Peru, 114, 142, 253  
 Limpopo River, Mozambique, 228, 297  
 Lin, C., 199  
 Lincoln, F. C., 104  
 Lincoln County, Nev., 215  
 Lincolnshire, England, 189  
 Lindgren, R. E., 168  
 Lindsey, Sarah, 248  
 Link, J. J., 186  
 Link, T. A., 241  
 Linn, E. R., 248  
 Linn quad., Mo., \*109  
 Linton, Ralph, ed., 73, 75  
 Liotard, Louis, 156, 201  
 Lisbon. Observatório do Infante D. Luiz, 92  
 Lisle, France, 222  
 Lithuania, 91, 259, 294  
 Littama, French Equatorial Africa, 296  
 Little, W. S., 160  
 Little Mill Creek watershed, Ohio, 30  
 Liu, E.-L., 95, 299  
 Liu, P. T., 198  
 Liuchiu Islands - see Ryukyu Is.  
 Liverovsky, G. A., 259  
 Liversage, V., 256  
 Livesay, J. F. B., 106  
 Livingston, Penn., 59, 247  
 Livingston, William, 63  
 Llallagua, Cerro de, Bolivia, 34  
 Llanos, Colombia, 252  
 Llanquihue Province, Chile, 116  
 Lloyd, Seton, 229  
 Lloyd, Trevor, 103  
 Lo, L. H., 199  
 Lo-Lung River Basin, China, 299  
 Loa River region, Chile, 219  
 Lobato, Alexandre, 264  
 Løbbe, Henrique, 254  
 Lobeck, A. K., 53, 163, \*196  
 Loch Striven area, Scotland, 256  
 Lockwood, F. C., 285  
 Loe, C. A., 9  
 Loew, Fernand, tr., 259  
 Loftus, J. A., 207  
 Logan, R. F., 28, 155, 198  
 Logan County, Ky., 177

- Logsdon, C. S., 244  
 Loire (Dept.), France, 258  
 Loire Valley, France, 258  
 Lokanathan, P. S., 69, 122  
 Lombard, A. E., jr., 79  
 Lommel, G. E., 49  
 London. Court of common council. Improvements and town planning committee, 189  
 London, 90, 149, 189, 221, 257, 291  
 Lonepine, Mont., 249  
 Long Beach, Calif., 250  
 Long Island, N. Y., 107, 171  
 Long Reef, New South Wales, 96  
 Longley, W. H., 106  
 Longrigg, S. H., 261  
 Longview, Wash., 248  
 Longwell, C. R., 21  
 Longyear, J. M., 33  
 Loomis, A. G., 135  
 Loomis, C. P., 84  
 Lopatin, I. A., 133  
 Lopes de Sousa, Boanerges, 36  
 Lopez, R. S., 102, 103  
 López, V. M., 40, 86, 183, 186  
 Lopez de Romafia, Emilio, 143  
 López-Lira C., Enriqueta, 112  
 López Ramírez, Tulio, 142  
 Lord, C. L., ed., \*7  
 Lord, L., 148  
 Lord, Russell, 243  
 Lorillard, 44  
 Lorimer, Frank, 51, 196  
 Los Angeles. Central business district association, 61, 250  
 Los Angeles. Municipal reference library, 139  
 Los Angeles, 10, 250  
 Los Angeles metropolitan area, 32, 61, 139  
 Los Muertos, Ariz., 111  
 Lotti, Thomas, 173  
 Louga, Senegal, 194  
 Louisiana. Dept. of public works, 247  
 Louisiana, \*8, 9, 30, \*30, 59, 82, 83, \*110, \*175, 176, 214, 247, 248, 284  
 Louisville, Ky., 138  
 Louisville area, Ky., 177  
 Lounsbury, Clarence, 110  
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 228  
 Lourenços, Serra dos, Brazil, 289  
 Love, J. D., comp., \*284  
 Loveridge, Arthur, 302  
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 126, 155, 229  
 Lowe, C. Van Riet, 195, 228  
 Lowe, W. S., 232  
 Lower Lake quad., Calif., \*111  
 Lowery, J. C., 110  
 Lowry City quad., Mich., \*174  
 Lozach, J., 153  
 Lozano García, Raúl, 33  
 Lozano Rey, Luis, 14  
 Lozi tribe, S. Rhodesia, 45  
 Lu, A., 266, 299  
 Lu, Tso-fu, 122  
 Luanda, Angola, 296  
 Luby, W. A., 50  
 Luce, H. R., 130  
 Ludy, A. K., 272  
 Luna Vegas, Ricardo, 87, 166  
 Lunardi, Federico, 10  
 Lundell, C. L., 214, 216  
 Luper, R. L., 177  
 Luther Valley, Wis., 174  
 Lutz, J. F., 100  
 Luzon, Philippines, 46, 69  
 Lwów, Poland, 225  
 Lyman, C. K., 139  
 Lynam, Edward, 148, 189  
 Lynes-Vincent tour of 1933-34, Africa, 120  
 Lyseko, T., 197  
 Ma, T. Y., 196  
 McArthur, L. A., 9  
 McCall, A. G., 213  
 McCalla, A. G., 54  
 McCampbell, J. C., 245  
 McChesney, A. J., 172  
 McClellan, G. S., 90, 196  
 McClure, F. A., 54, 252  
 McConnell, R. B., 195  
 McConnell, W. R., 25  
 McCorkle, Thomas, 62  
 McCown, B. E., 61  
 McCown, T. D., 143  
 McCoy, Isaac, 215  
 McCoy, O. R., 3  
 McCullough, C. B., 138  
 McCullough, C. W., 285  
 McCune, Evelyn, 197  
 McCune, Shannon, 197  
 McCune quad., Kansas, \*174  
 McCurdy, P. G., 21  
 McDermott, J. F., ed., 29, 215  
 McDonald, B. A., 52, 55  
 Macdonald, G. A., 123  
 MacDonald, T. H., 79  
 Macedo Soares, A. J. de, 35  
 Macedo Soares Guimarães, Fábio de, 64, 87, 114, 144  
 Macedonia, 192

- McFadyean, Sir Andrew, 4  
McFarland, J. H., 56  
McFarland, R. B., 56  
MacFarlane, D. L., 83  
McIntyre, A. J., 269  
McIntyre, D. F., 257  
McIntyre, J. J., 269  
McIntyre quad., Fla., \*108  
Mackaness, George, 18  
McKay, Alexander, 157  
McKay, Allis, 214  
McKay, B. R., 26  
McKay, Corday, 6  
McKay, D. V., 193  
McKay, David, Company, \*298  
Mackay, Dorothy, 229  
Mackay, J. H., 15, 68, 128  
McKee, E. D., 285  
McKellar, John, 301  
McKelvey, Blake, 281  
Mackenzie, E. F. W., 90  
McKenzie, N. R., 18  
Mackenzie District, Northwest Territories, 168  
Mackenzie Mts., Northwest Territories, 241  
Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories, 133, 241  
Mackinac Island, Mich., 109  
Mackintosh, H. S., 252  
Mackintosh, N. A., 19  
MacKrell, M. B., 34, 93  
McLeansboro quad., Ill., \*174  
MacLennan, Mary, 210  
McLoughlin, John, 241  
McLouth gas and oil field, Kans., 82  
Macmillan, H. R., 133  
McMurtrie, D. C., 28  
McNaughton, D. A., 241  
Macon County, Ala., 110  
Macpherson, E. O., 157  
McQuown, Ruth, 172  
McVeigh Lake area, Manitoba, 168  
McVoy, A. D., 111  
Madagascar. Service géographique, 264  
Madagascar, 264, 297  
Madden, Ross, 84  
Maddock quad., N. Dak., \*246  
Madison County, Ill., 283  
Madrid, Spain, 152  
Madura, 202  
Magalhães Basto, A. de, 239 ed., 239  
Magalhães Lecocq, Nice, 65  
Magdalena River, Colombia, 217  
Maghama, French Eq. Africa, 296  
Maguire, Bassett, 252  
Maher, J. C., 59, 176, 214, 247  
Mahmadou Ahmadou Ba, 296  
Mahnken, N. R., 246  
Maia Forte, J. M., 38, 40, 146  
Maiden Castle, England, 221  
Maine, \*7, \*28, 79, \*107, 136, \*170, 171, \*245, 281  
Majó da Maia, Vicente, 146  
Majumdar, S. C., 200  
Malabard, Jean, 275  
Malaise, René, 231  
Malamphy, M. C., 176  
Malargué, Argentina, 116  
Malaya, 17, 46, 196, 231, 268  
Malaysia, 156  
Maldiv Islands, 239  
Maldonado, Gustavo, 273, 275  
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 152  
Mallory, W. H., ed., 75  
Malta, 92  
Managua, Nicaragua, 62  
Mance, Sir Osborne, 275  
Manchuria, 94, 121, 197, 265, \*265, \*298  
Mandel, William, 68, 91, 150  
Mander, L. A., 232  
Maness, Hubert, 215  
Manfred quad., N. Dak., \*174  
Mangazeia, Siberia, 45  
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 129  
Manitoba. Dept. of public works, \*169  
Manitoba, 27, 168, 169, \*169, 242  
Manley, Gordon, 159, 162  
Manning, E. W., 19  
Manning, T. H., 19  
Manson Creek map-area, B. C., 168  
Mansvetov, F. S., 121, 265  
Manzi, Francisco, 89, 187  
Maoris, 96  
Maotiao River, China, 299  
Mapirí, Bolivia, 114  
Mapleton quad., Oreg., \*177  
Maracajú Mt., Brazil, 219  
Maradi, Niger, 296  
Maranhão, Brazil, 36, 64, 145  
Marblehead quads., Mass., \*170  
Marchant, Alexander, 76  
Marcondes de Souza, T. O., 53  
Margerie, Emmanuel de, 100, 104  
María Carreño, Alberto, 132  
Mariana, Brazil, 39  
Mariana Islands, 203, 269  
Marília, Brazil, 38  
Marin A., Octavio, 216  
Marion County, Kans., 82



- Marion-Ralls archaeological society; Mo., 30  
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 6, 134, 279  
 Marjay, Frederico, 225  
 Mark, Irving, 79  
 Markley, K. S., 180  
 Markowitz, William, 271  
 Marmer, H. A., 201  
 Marne River, France, 222  
 Marquard, L., 228  
 Marquez, A. R., 41  
 Marquez Miranda, Fernando, 12, 255  
 Marres, Paul, 149  
 Marsh, Helen, 133  
 Marshall Islands, 203, 269  
 Marston, Sir Charles, 16  
 Martens, J. H. C., 212  
 Martin, C. E., ed., 208  
 Martin, H., 295  
 Martin, J. S., ed., 294  
 Martin, R. A., 67  
 Martin, S. W., 81  
 Martin, Sylvia, 41, 89  
 Martínez, J. F., 113  
 Martínez, R. H., 5  
 Martínez del Río, Pablo, 107, 112  
 Martinique, 86, 252  
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 37, 115, 127, 132, 146, 149, 204, 222, 226, 227  
 Maryland. Dept. of geology, mines and water resources, 28  
 Maryland. Dept. of state forests and parks, 80  
 Maryland, 80, \*172, 212, \*245  
 Mason, J. A., 86  
 Mason, Kenneth, 240  
 Massachusetts, \*7, \*28, 56, 107, \*107, \*170, 245  
 Massey, Z. A., 108  
 Massif Vendéen, France, 149  
 Masters, F. N., 31, 177  
 Mata Machado, Aires da, jr., 146  
 Mataco Indians, Argentina, 116  
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 26, 77  
 Matara district, Ceylon, 231  
 Matheson, R. S., 202  
 Mathews, W. H., 6, 78  
 Mathiassen, Therkel, 241, 270  
 Mathisson, J. C., 50  
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 12, 37, 185, 254  
 Matos, A. H. de, 37  
 Matos, Jacinto, 141  
 Mattaponi River, Va., 7  
 Matteson, L. S., 108  
 Matthei, Adolfo, 72  
 Matthews, B. H. C., 74  
 Matthews, Peter, 91  
 Mattingly, Charles, 1  
 Mattos, Anibal, 145  
 Matus, R. I., 62  
 Mauco, Georges, 222  
 Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 19  
 Mauldon, F. R. E., 232, 268  
 Mauna Kea, Hawaii, 123  
 Mauna Loa Volcano, Hawaii, 301  
 Mauritania, 295, 297  
 Mauritius, 68, 93, 264  
 Maury, M. F., 277  
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 123  
 May, E. C., 108  
 May, S. B., 276  
 May, T. Y., 199  
 Maya area, 181  
 Maya Indians, 10, 251, 286  
 Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, 182  
 Mayer, H. M., 30, 82  
 Mayo, S. C., 136  
 Mead, J. P., 46  
 Mead, W. R., 118  
 Means, L. L., 109  
 Mears, E. G., 230  
 Méary, Jean, 149  
 Media quad., Penn., \*170  
 Medici, Giuseppe, 119  
 Medina, Manuel, 185  
 Mediterranean area, 118, 190, 292  
 Meetham, A. R., 73  
 Meinzer, O. E., 56, 59  
 Mekeel, Scudder, 55  
 Mekong River, Burma, 156  
 Meléndez Romero, Joaquin, 14  
 Mello Moraes, Trajano de, 254  
 Mellon, J. E., 225  
 Melo Barreto, H. L. de, 38, 289  
 Melville, Lake, Labrador, 134  
 Melvin, M. E., 83  
 Memphis quad., Mich., \*8  
 Mencken, H. L., 244  
 Mende, Tibor, 260  
 Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 123, 131, 152  
 Mendota, Lake, Wis., 246  
 Mendoza Velez, Jorge, 141  
 Mendoza, Argentina, 116, 290  
 Menendez, G. A., ed., 140  
 Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, 104  
 Menezes, Djacir, 144  
 Mennonites, Canada, 54; Kansas, 82  
 Merchant, C. H., 79  
 Merhout, Cyril, 295  
 Merker, C. A., 113  
 Merlin, S. D., 150

- Merriam, C. E., 27  
 Merriam, C. F., 49  
 Merrill, Arch, 107, 170  
 Merrill, E. D., 264, 269  
 Merrill, L. T., 58  
 Merrill, R. H., 271  
 Merseyside, England, 189, 221  
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
 Mestizos, S. Carolina, 173  
 Metcalfe, Sir Aubrey, 300  
 Métraux, Alfred, 116, 288  
 Meuse River, 291  
 Mexican-American commission for economic cooperation, 112  
 Mexico. Dirección general de estadística, 62, 180  
 Mexico. Dirección general de minas y petróleo, 180  
 Mexico. Secretaría de agricultura y fomento, 287  
 Mexico. Secretaría de educación pública. Oficina editora popular, 286  
 Mexico. Universidad nacional autónoma. Instituto de geología, 140  
 Mexico, 10, 33, 62, 76, 85, 107, 112, 140, 180, 214, 216, 249-251, 276, 285-287  
 Mexico City, 62  
 Mexico City conference, 104  
 Meyer, A. H., 24, 82  
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 73  
 Miami, Fla., 108, 173  
 Michalup H., Eric, 183  
 Michel, E., 227, \*227  
 Michigan, \*8, 29, 30, 109, \*109, 137, \*174, 209, 211, 213, 246, \*246, 282, 283  
 Michigan, Lake, 27  
 Michilimackinac - see Mackinac I.  
 Michoacan, Mexico, 112, 140  
 Michotte, Paul, 277  
 Micronesia, 196, 232, 301  
 Middle East, 68, 193, 196, 264. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East  
 Middle Haddam quad., Conn., \*170  
 Middlesex County, N. J., 56  
 Mien, India, 300  
 Mieville, A. L., 99  
 Mihailovich, Draja, 295  
 Miklukho-Maklai, N. N., 97  
 Miles, Sara, 139  
 Milford quad., Ill.-Ind., \*8  
 Milgate, R. J., 279  
 Mill, H. R., 166  
 Millán, Antonio, 254  
 Millás, J. C., 11  
 Miller, E. G., jr., 279  
 Miller, E. V., 63  
 Miller, F. F., 198, 203  
 Miller, H. H., 66  
 Miller, H. V., 83  
 Miller, Paul, 70  
 Miller, Walter, 135  
 Millerton Lake quad., Calif., \*249  
 Mills, H. M., comp., 175  
 Mills, Theodora, 191  
 Milne, G., 45  
 Milthers, Keld, 224  
 Mims, Sam, 83  
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 39, 146, 289  
 Mincer, Tadeusz, 225  
 Mindling, G. W., 82  
 Minnesota. Dept. of highways, \*82  
 Minnesota. Resources commission, 174  
 Minnesota, \*8, 27, 29, 54, 57, 81, \*82, 109, 137, 174, 246, 282  
 Miny, M. P., 227  
 Miquelon Island, 106  
 Miranda, José, 10  
 Miranda Ribeiro, Artur de, 35  
 Mirov, N. T., 164  
 Miskito Indians, 10  
 Mississippi. State board of development, 176  
 Mississippi, 8, 56, 83, 110, 176, 214, 248, 284  
 Mississippi geological society, 247, 248  
 Mississippi River and Valley, 57, 59, 110, 213, 246  
 Mississippi River commission, \*213  
 Missouri. Geological survey and mineral resources, \*58  
 Missouri. Geological survey and water resources, 109  
 Missouri. State highway comm., \*175  
 Missouri, \*8, 30, \*58, \*109, 110, 174, 175, \*175, \*246, 283  
 Missouri River and Valley, 8, 29, 58, 81, 137, 174, 213, 246  
 Missouri River states committee, 81  
 Missouri Valley Authority, 246  
 Mitamec Lake map-area, Quebec, 279  
 Mitchell, H. A., 30  
 Mitchell, H. C., 243  
 Mitchell, J., 78, 278  
 Mitwalli, Mohamed, 226  
 Mixe Indians, Mexico, 62  
 Mixon, J. A., 8  
 Moacyr de Vasconcelos, Francisco, 36, 115  
 Moberly, Walter, 105

- Mobile, Ala., 38, 176  
 Mockford, Julian, 228  
 Modley, Rudolf, 53  
 Modriniak, N., 157, 232  
 Moerbeek, J. A., 144  
 Moffatt, L. G., 108, 212  
 Mogi-Guassú River, Brazil, 186  
 Mohammedans, 44  
 Mohegan-Pequot Indians, 245  
 Moir, M. C., 200  
 Moira County, Australia, 47  
 Molinari, D. L., 75  
 Mollien, G. T., 288  
 Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 19  
 Molony, L. M., 208  
 Moluccas, 17, 239  
 Montchiloff, N., 43  
 Mona Island, 182  
 Monbeig, Pierre, 23, 38, 39, 219  
 Moneta, J. M., 204  
 Money-maker, B. C., 29, 214  
 Monge Alfaro, Carlos, 181  
 Monge Mira, Joaquín, 116  
 Monges Lopez, Ricardo, 85  
 Mongolia, 94, 230, 265, 298  
 Monmouthshire, 221  
 Mono Indians, Calif., 179  
 Monod, Theodore, ed., 162  
 Monomotapa tribe, S. Rhodesia, 263  
 Monona, Lake, Wis., 246  
 Monroe City quad., Ind., \*8  
 Montagne, Victor, 41, 116, 147  
 Montana. University, 249  
 Montana, 60, 84, 138, 177, 249  
 Montandon, Frédéric, 292  
 Montandon, Raoul, 254  
 Monterey County, Calif., 84  
 Montesinos M., Arturo, 183  
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 147  
 Montgomery Hooker, Roberto, 216  
 Montgomery quad., La., \*175  
 Montlezun, Baron de, 108, 212  
 Montreal. Dept. of city planning, 242  
 Montreal, 54, 242  
 Mood, Fulmer, 137, 280  
 Moodie, A. E., 192  
 Moolman, J. H., 68  
 Moomaw, B. F., jr., comp., 301  
 Moon, E. P., 230  
 Moon, Penderel, 122  
 Moor, R. A., 296  
 Moore, E. S., 211  
 Moore, H. L., 294, 298  
 Moore, Harriet, 55, 67  
 Moore, J. C. W., 154  
 Moore, Oscar, 252  
 Moore, R. A., 207  
 Moore, R. W., 203  
 Moore, W. E., 13, 23  
 Moore, W. R., 48, 196  
 Moraes Carvalho, J. B. de, 144  
 Morais, Orlando de, 36  
 Moravia, 67, 260  
 Morbihan, France, 149  
 Moreau, J. P., 222  
 Moreau, R. E., 154, 194  
 Morehead, F. T., 267  
 Morelia, Mexico, 250  
 Moresby, Isabelle, 232  
 Morgan, A. E., 243  
 Morgan, Carlyle, 164  
 Morgan, R. E., 81  
 Morgan, S. W., 52, 129  
 Morgan, T. H., 287  
 Morgan Valley quad., Calif., \*111  
 Morin, René, 6  
 Morin, Wilfrid, 105  
 Moro tribe, Philippines, 156  
 Morocco, 131, 153, 193, 226  
 Morosov, M., 73  
 Morrell, W. P., 47, 117  
 Morris, W. S., 135  
 Morrison, G. H. I., 194  
 Morrison, P. C., 30  
 Morrison quad., Mo., \*109  
 Morro do Urucum, Brazil, 254  
 Morro do Vacanga, Brazil, 254  
 Morrow, M. G., 205, 207  
 Morse, W. C., 8  
 Mortara, Giorgio, 184  
 Mortimer, M., 5  
 Mortlach area, Saskatchewan, 278  
 Morton, A. S., 78  
 Morwick, F. F., 211  
 Moscow quad., Kans., \*109  
 Moses, Robert, 212  
 Mosquito Coast, 63, 216, 251  
 Moss, H. C., 78, 278  
 Mossé, Robert, 128  
 Motheral, Joe, 8  
 Motilone Indians, Venezuela, 142  
 Motzi people, Rumania, 225  
 Mt. Gunnison quad., Colo., \*111  
 Mt. Lincoln quad., Colo., \*178  
 Mt. Pleasant quad., Ark., \*110  
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains  
 Movius, H. L., jr., 15  
 Moyer, R. T., 46, 94  
 Moyle, J. B., 81  
 Mozambique, 15, 120, 195, 228, 264  
 Mucuri River, Brazil, 219  
 Muir, A., 291



- Muir, Ernest, 295  
Muir, John, 166  
Muizenberg Range, S. Africa, 154  
Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 162  
Mukerji, B., 122  
Mukerji, B. N., 300  
Mukherjea, R. K., 95  
Mulgan, Alan, 203  
Mullan Road, Oreg.-Mont., 111  
Mullen, A. J., 74  
Muller, Charlotte, 79, 163  
Müllerried, F. K. G., 251  
Mullica River, N. J., 212  
Mullikin, M. A., 155  
Multan District, India, 230  
Mumford, Lewis, 128, 149, 157  
Mundorff, M. J., 57  
Munns, E. N., 135  
Munro, D. G., 104  
Munro, L. K., 204  
Murphey, E. E., 108  
Murphy, Mary, 160  
Murphy, R. E., 244  
Murray, E. H., 54  
Murray, H. W., 167  
Murray, Michael, ed., 13  
Murray River commission, Australia, 202  
Musset, René, 149  
Muzafer Ali, Saiyid, 300  
Mya Sein - see Sein, Ma Mya  
Myer, A. J., jr., 136  
Myers, O. H., 193  
Myers, V. C., 102, 104  
Mysore, India, 231, 301  
  
Naga tribe, Assam, 231  
Nahuel Huapi, Lake, Argentina, 220  
Nahuel Huapi region, Patagonia, 89  
Nainar, S. M. H., 53  
Nakuru, Kenya, 154  
Nambikuara Indians, 12  
Nafiez B., Víctor, 114  
Nangwarry, S. Australia, 47  
Nanpo Shoto (Southern Islands), 46, 198  
Nansei Islands, 121, 198  
Nansen, Fridtjof, 77  
Nantahala National Forest, N. C., 173  
Nantucket quad., Mass., \*170  
Narayanawami, S., 301  
Natal, S. Africa, 15, 154, 263, 264  
Natchitoches, La., 59, 284  
National council of social service, London, 291  
National geographic society, \*69, National geographic soc. (cont.), \*155, \*160, \*298  
National planning association, 41, 280  
National research council. Committee on Asiatic geography, 266, 267  
National research council. Division of geology and geography, \*134  
National research council, Canada, 162  
National Tribute Grove, Calif., 139  
Nattages, François, 120  
Nauders region, 90  
Navajo Indians, 139, 178  
Nayarit, Mexico, 62  
Neal, A. L., 78, 133, 167, 180, 241  
Neal, J. H., 59  
Neal, N. P., 220  
Near East, 15, 68, 196. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East  
Nebraska, 8, \*8, 109, 126, 246, 283  
Nederland quad., Colo., \*9  
Nedry, H. S., ed., 248  
Neethling, E. J., 93  
Negro River, Brazil, 36  
Negroes, 212; Hispanic America, 10; Illinois, 283; Mexico, 10; South America, 11  
Neiburger, Morris, 73, 85  
Neighborhood health development, New York City, 28  
Nelson, F. J., 67  
Nelson, Helge, 77, 78  
Nelson, M. F., 155  
Nelson, O. M., 282  
Nelson, R. M., 57  
Nenetz tribe, 229  
Neosho River Valley, Kans., 58  
Nepal, 299  
Nerhood, H. W., 112  
Nesbitt, P. H., 174  
Ness, John, 167  
Ness, N. T., 140  
Netherlands, 42, 66, 118, 190, 221, 257, 291  
Netherlands East Indies. Topographical service. Geodetic section. Triangulation brigade, 268  
Netherlands East Indies, 17, 18, 47, 69, 122, 156, 196, 201, 232, 268  
Netto, A. R., 186  
Neuchâtel Lake, Switzerland, 258  
Neumayer, G., 47  
Neuquen, Argentina, 290  
Nevada, 32, 61, 215  
New, Ilhan, 69

- New Brunswick. Committee on reconstruction, 134
- New Brunswick. Dept. of lands and mines, 134
- New Brunswick, Canada, 134, 279
- New Caledonia, 48
- New England, 171, 245
- New England hurricane, 1944, 28
- New England institute of inter-American affairs, 61
- New Guinea, 19, 48, 70, 97, 157, 196, 232, 302. See also Papua
- New Hampshire. Marine fisheries commission, 136
- New Hampshire. State planning and development commission, 56, 171
- New Hampshire, 171, \*245
- New Hebrides, 196
- New Jersey. Executive department, 212
- New Jersey. State planning board, \*7
- New Jersey, 56, 79, 80, \*170, 212, 281
- New Jersey Ship Canal, 212
- New Mexico, 9, 84, 111, 139, \*178, 249, 285
- New Orleans, 30, 176
- New South Wales, Australia, 96
- New York (City) City planning commission, \*79
- New York (City), 107, 136, 171, 236
- New York (State). Dept. of commerce, \*171
- New York (State). \*107, \*170, \*171
- New York (metropolitan area), 7, 212
- New York times, 130
- New Zealand. Census and statistics dept., 96, 269
- New Zealand, 18, 47, 70, 96, 123, 157, 202, 203, 232, 269
- New Zealand geographical society, 203
- Newark, N. J., 80
- Newburyport quads., Mass., \*107, \*170
- Newfoundland, 6, 242
- Newman, Bernard, 14
- Newport News, Va., 172
- Newsweek. Educational bureau, 130
- Newton-White, E., 132
- Ngawha, New Zealand, 157
- Nicaragua. Dirección general de estadística, 10
- Nicaragua. Ministerio de agricultura y trabajo, 216
- Nicaragua, 10, 62, 63, 85, 113, Nicaragua (cont.), 181, 216, 251, 287
- Nicaró, Cuba, 182
- Nicholls, G. H., 195, 262
- Nichols, R. R., 284
- Nicholson, Alexander, 189
- Nicholson, Carlos, 128
- Nickerson, W. B., 58
- Nicollet, J. N., 240
- Niederhof, C. H., 285
- Nielsen, N. I., 84
- Nielsen, Niels, 190, 209
- Niger Colony, Africa, 296
- Nigeria. Forest dept., 93
- Nigeria, 15, 93
- Nile River Delta, 153
- Nile, White, 194
- Niles, Blair, 136
- Nilles, J., 48
- Nipawi, Saskatchewan, 78
- Niterói, Brazil, 38, 146
- Nixon, H. C., 83, 176
- Nixon, R. W., 284
- Noakhali, India, 95
- Nobile, Umberto, 19
- Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 223
- Noetzlin, J., 151
- Nogueira Matos, Odilon, 38, 40
- Noon, J. A., 44
- Norfolk, Va., 108, 172, 212
- Nörlund, N. E., 259
- Normand, D., 204
- Norrköping, Sweden, 293
- North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development, 282
- North Carolina, 29, 57, 108, 136, \*172, 282
- North Conway quad., N. H.-Maine, \*245
- North Dakota, 29, \*174, \*246, 282
- North of Allantown quad., Fla., \*173
- North Sea, 257, 291
- Northern Highway, Peru, 253
- Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
- Northrop, S. A., 139
- Northville quad., Mich., \*174
- Northwest Appalachian conservation experiment station, Ohio, 213
- Northwest Passage, 70, 123
- Northwest Territories, 78, 133, 168, 210, 241
- Norton, A. S., 278
- Norvang, Aksel, 223, 224
- Norway, 43, 119, 259, 293
- Norwegians in Wisconsin, 174
- Norwood, Richard, 181



- Notestein, F. W., 3, 23, 73  
 Nova Scotia. Economic council, 134  
 Nova Scotia, 106, 134, 242, 279  
 Nugent, L. E., jr., 203  
 Numelin, Ragnar, 208  
 Nuñez Jimenez, Antonio, 141  
 Nunns, K. F., 177  
 Nute, G. L., 6, 81, 82  
 Nutting, Elizabeth, 275  
 Nyanja tribe, 195  
 Nyasaland, 195  
 Nyquist, R. B., 43  
  
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 19  
 Oak Creek Canyon, Ariz., 285  
 Oakland, Calif., 249  
 Oakland County, Mich., 174  
 Oates, F., 297  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 181, 251  
 Obenshain, S. S., 245  
 Obidos, Brazil, 185  
 O'Brien, D. A., 70  
 Obruchev, V. A., 126, 191, 197, 294  
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
 Oconto County, Wis., \*109  
 Odell, C. B., 66, 150  
 Odell, N. E., 70  
 Odman, O. H., 293  
 Ofqui Isthmus, Chile, 116  
 Ogilvie, A. G., 257  
 Ogilvie, N. J., 241  
 Ohio, 30, 58, 82, 110, 175, 247  
 Ohio River and Valley, 174, 212, 213  
 Chop Valley quad., Wash., \*31  
 Oiapoque River, Brazil, 64  
 Oil heat institute of America, inc., 51  
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 155, 265  
 Oklahoma Geological survey, \*176  
 Oklahoma, 8, 30, 59, 83, 175, \*175, 176, \*176, 247  
 Old Foxcroft, Maine, 136  
 Oliveira, A. I. de, 12  
 Oliveira, Beneval de, 12  
 Oliveira, F. J. R. de, 37-39  
 Oliveira Belo, L. A., 165  
 Oliveira Boléo, José de, 93, 228  
 Oliveira Santos, Elina de, 65  
 Oliver, J. A., 180  
 Olmstead quad., Ark., \*247  
 Olmsted, F. L., 281  
 Olson, Lois, 5, 276  
 Olympia, Wash., 248, 284  
 Omaha. City council, 283  
 Omaha. City planning commission, 283  
 Omaha, Neb., 283  
 O-Mei Mt., China, 266  
 O'Neil, B. H. St. J., 90  
 Ongley, M., 96  
 Ontario, Dept. of mines, 169  
 Ontario. Hydro-electric power commission, 211  
 Ontario, 54, 58, 105, 106, 133, 134, 169, 210, 211  
 Ontario, Lake, 134, 242  
 Oppenheim, Víctor, 63, 252  
 Opsomer, J. E., 227  
 Orange County, Va., 108, 212  
 Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 112, 140  
 Oreamuno, J. R., 250  
 Oregon, 9, \*9, 84, \*111, 138, \*177, 248  
 O'Reilly Stenberg, Hilgard, 37  
 Orient - see Far East  
 Oriente Province, Cuba, 86  
 Orinoco River, 113, 115  
 Ó Riordain, S. P., 42  
 Orive Alba, Adolfo, 285  
 Orizu, A. A. N., 93  
 Ormsby, M. A., 133  
 Orongorongo district, N. Z., 203  
 Oronte River, Syria, 228  
 Orwin, Charles Stewart, 188  
 Orwin, Christabel Susan, 188  
 Osgood Range, Nev., 32  
 Oslo, Norway, 119  
 Ostermann, H., ed., 241  
 Otavalo, Ecuador, 252  
 Otoro Valley, Honduras, 10  
 Ott, C. F., 185  
 Oulé tribe, Ivory Coast, 296  
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, 39  
 Ouyang, T. H., 266  
 Owen, D. D., 53  
 Owen, D. D., 246  
 Oxford, England, 42, 221  
 Oxford university. Agricultural economics research institute, 257  
 Ozanne, Henry, 129  
 Ozark Mts., Oklahoma, 8  
 Ozório de Freitas, Ruy, 64  
  
 Pacific Area, 96, 196  
 Pacific Coast, 27, 60, 81, 210, 244  
 Pacific Crest Trail system conference, 81, 84  
 Pacific Crest Trailway, Calif., 81, 84, 214  
 Pacific Islands, 18, 48, 70, 97, 123, 157, 203, 232, 269, 301. See also Micronesia; Polynesia  
 Pacific Northwest, 31, 84, 138, 249. See also Pacific Coast; U. S., Northwestern



- Pacific Ocean, 48, 97, 204, 239, 302  
Pacreau, Camille, 134  
Padelford, N. J., 238  
Padilla, Gustavo, tr., 11  
Pais, Pêro, 262  
Paiva Abreu, Alvaro de, 184  
Palau Islands, 203  
Palestine, 16, 45, 154, 196, 229, 264  
Palm Beach, Fla., 173  
Palma, Edith, 114  
Palmér, Paul, 224  
Palmer, R. H., 63  
Palmerston-Wanganui Basin, N. Z., 96  
Palmier, Luiz, 146  
Palmital, Brazil, 38  
Pamirs, 94  
Pampas, 187  
Pan American consultation on geography and cartography, 2<sup>d</sup>., 54  
Pan American Highway - see Inter-American Highway  
Pan American sanitary bureau, 5  
Panama. Oficina del censo, 63, 86  
Panama, 181, 212, 216, 251  
Panama City, Fla., 173  
Panama City, Panama, 216  
Panikkar, K. M., 232, 267, 270  
Pantaleão, Olga, 38  
Pantle, Alberta, 82  
Panuco, Mexico, 140  
Papago Indian language, 285  
Papanek, Jan, 191  
Papua, 157, 196, 203. See also New Guinea  
Paquetá Island, Brazil, 37  
Pará, Brazil, 36, \*185  
Paraguay, 35, 41, 65, 116, 186, 187, 290  
Paraíba, Brazil, 12, 36, \*185  
Paraíba do Sul River, Brazil, 37  
Paraíba River, Brazil, 37, 219  
Paraibuna River, Brazil, 146  
Paraná (State), Brazil, 89  
Paranhos, Antunes de, 40  
Pardo River, Brazil, 219  
Pareja Paz Soldán, José, 132, 142  
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 33, 112, 140, 251, 287  
Park, R. E., 4  
Park County, Mont., 60  
Parker, B. H., 51  
Parker, Elizabeth, 168  
Parker, G. G., 173  
Parkersburg, W. Va., 212  
Parkes, James, 75  
Parnaíba, Brazil, 254  
Parreira Barbosa, Amador, 39  
Parres, J. G., 287  
Parry, Benjamin, comp., 56  
Parsons, A. B., 285  
Parsons, E. C., 252  
Parsons, James, 48  
Partington, J. C., 97  
Pascagoula, Miss., 176  
Paschoalick, Romeu, 40  
Pascoe, Sir E. H., 156  
Pascoe, John, 203  
Pasos Arana, Manuel, 62  
Pastaza River, Ecuador, 142  
Patagonia, 89, 187, 256  
Patayan culture, 249  
Patos, Rio de los, Argentina, 255  
Patterson, E. M., ed., 165  
Pátzcuaro, Mexico, 250  
Paul Alexander, prince of Württemberg, 34  
Paula Sousa, Antonieta de, 39  
Paulo de Oliveira, Euzébio, 88, 254  
Paulsen, Valdemar, \*25  
Pavel, Pavel, 151  
Pawtucket quad., R.I.-Mass., \*7  
Payne, T. G., 82  
Payot, P. A., 187  
Paz Soldán, C. E., 143  
Peace River, \*133  
Peale, A. L., 245  
Pearn, B. R., 122, 156  
Pearson, F. A., 275  
Pearson, K. G., 164  
Peat, L. W., 167  
Peçanha, Brazil, 289  
Péchoux, Pierre, 150  
Peck, E. H., 196  
Pecora, W. T., 185, 289  
Pedrosa, Carlos, 115; comp., 218  
Peffer, Nathaniel, 164, 170  
Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia, 106  
Peguche, Ecuador, 252  
Pehpei district, Szechuan, 200  
Pehrson, E. W., 170  
Pei, M. A., 25  
Pei-Schang Railroad, China, 299  
Peirce, R. H., 129  
Pelican Lake area, Manitoba, 242  
Pélissier, M. L., 258  
Pelletier, R. A., 263  
Peluso, V. A., jr., 40  
Pelzer, K. J., 201  
Peña, M. T. de la, 251  
Peñaloza, Alberto, 77  
Penápolis, Brazil, 38

- Pendell, Elmer, 128  
 Pendleton, T. P., 71  
 Penfold, J. B., 26  
 Penfound, W. T., 248  
 Penney, J. T., 80  
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs, 107  
 Pennsylvania. University museum, African section, 93  
 Pennsylvania, 56, 79, 80, 107, 108, \*170, 171, 245, \*281  
 Pennsylvania Turnpike, 80  
 Pennyroyal Plain, Ky., 83  
 Pensacola, Fla., 173, 213  
 Penton, Brian, 18  
 Pereira da Silva, Clodomiro, 37  
 Pereira Ferraz, A. L., 25  
 Perené, Peru, 142  
 Pérez Constanzó, Félix, 209  
 Pérez de la Riva, Francisco, 251  
 Perez-Moreau, R. A., 187  
 Perham, Margery, 15  
 Périé, Jean, 296  
 Périgord, France, 222  
 Permanent council of American associations of commerce and production. United States committee, 26  
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 37, 146, \*185, 254  
 Perpillou, Aimé, 127  
 Perrée, W. F., 156  
 Perry, J. R., 127  
 Perry, L. M., tr., 70  
 Perry quad., Mo., \*246  
 Persia - see Iran  
 Perthshire, Scotland, 148  
 Peru. Dirección nacional de estadística, 142  
 Peru, 11, 34, 41, 87, \*87, 132, 142, 165, 183, 218, 252, 253, 289  
 Petersen, Sophie, 227  
 Petersen, W. J., ed., 109  
 Petersham, Mass., 56  
 Peterson, C. S., 76  
 Peterson, E. T., 243  
 Petit, C., 292  
 Petroleos mexicanos. Pemex travel club, 250  
 Petrópolis, Brazil, 38  
 Pétrou, B. F., 297  
 Petrov, M. P., 297  
 Petsch, B. C., 81  
 Petty, J. J., 80  
 Pfeiffer, Ida, 264  
 Phelps, W. H., 288  
 Philadelphia, 136  
 Philippine Islands. Coast and geodetic survey, \*95  
 Philippine Islands. Commission of the census, 46  
 Philippine Islands, 17, 46, 47, 69, \*69, \*95, 156, 196, 201, 268  
 Philipsburg quad., Pa., \*170  
 Phillips, G. R., 170  
 Phillips, J. T., 203  
 Phillips, P. D., 123  
 Phillips, R. W., 94, 122, 300  
 Phoenix, D. A., 61  
 Phoenix area, British Columbia, 241  
 Piauí (State), Brazil, 145, \*185  
 Picard, Leo, 16  
 Picard, Roger, 221  
 Pichamuthu, C. S., 301  
 Pichardo, J. A., 82  
 Pichardo, J. A., 83  
 Pick, F. W., 259  
 Pick, J. H., 202  
 Picket Range, Wash., 9  
 Pickett Bay quad., Fla., \*108  
 Piedmont, Va.-N. C., 136  
 Pierce, W. G., 80  
 Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 154  
 Pietkiewicz, Stanislas, 149  
 Piggot, C. S., 97  
 Pijcan, Michel, 10  
 Pilcomayo River, 255, 290  
 Pillai, A. K., 230  
 Pinheiro Mota, Mário, 38  
 Pinto, Cesar, 145  
 Piotrovsky, A. B., 97  
 Piratininga, Brazil, 38  
 Pires, J. A., 15, 195  
 Pissarev, W. E., 129  
 Pithawala, M. B., 300  
 Pitkin quad., Colo., \*111  
 Pitt, D. T., 281  
 Pittier, H., 251  
 Pittsburg quad., Kans.-Mo., \*174  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 245  
 Plantation quad., Calif., \*32  
 Plata, Río de la, 89, 103, 116, 220  
 Platt, R. R., 72  
 Pleasant Hill quad., La., \*30  
 Pleiku, Indochina, 231  
 Plessis-Pariseau, du, 37  
 Plummer, F. B., 135  
 Plymouth, England, 66  
 Poços de Caldas, Brazil, 39  
 Pogue, L. W., 28  
 Pointing, H. B., 188  
 Poland. Comité national polonais de géodésie et géophysique, 260



- Poland, 13, 43, 92, 191, 225, 260  
Polar Regions, 19, 70, 123, 157,  
204, 232, 239, 302. See also  
Antarctic; Arctic  
Polhamus, L. G., 52  
Poling, A. C., 210  
Politzer, L. L., tr., 47  
Polk County, Tex., 138  
Pollard, Lancaster, 138  
Polli Coelho, Djalma, 125, 159  
Pollock, J. K., 66  
Polynesia, 18  
Pomeroy, E. S., 107  
Pompeu Sobrinho, Th., 64  
Ponce, Puerto Rico, 182  
Ponce de León, Juan, 239  
Pond, A. W., 230  
Pondoland, S. Africa, 263  
Ponta Porã, Brazil, 185  
Pontevedra, Spain, 14  
Poole, M. E., 210  
Poole, S. P., 25  
Poor, H. V., 277  
Pope, E. C., 96  
Popocatepetl Mt., Mexico, 237  
Popov, A. A., 229  
Porcupine Valley, Alaska, 77  
Porsild, A. E., 241, 242  
Port Angeles, Wash., 248  
Port Campbell district, Australia,  
269  
Port Everglades, Fla., 173  
Port St. Joe, Fla., 173  
Port San Luis, Calif., 250  
Port San Luis quad., Cal., \*178  
Porta y Costas, Antonio, 251  
Porter, Norman, 97  
Portillo, G. A., 233  
Portland, Oreg. Chamber of com-  
merce, 214  
Portland, Oreg., 111, 214, 248  
Pôrto. Universidade. Instituto de  
antropología, 152  
Pôrto Seguro, Brazil, 253  
Portsmouth, Va., 172  
Portugal. Instituto geográfico e  
cadastral, \*92  
Portugal, 44, 92, \*92, 119, 152,  
192, 226, 261, \*261, 295  
Portuguese colonies, 152  
Posnansky, Arthur, 165  
Potomac River and Basin, 28, 172  
Potsdam declaration, 238  
Potts, W. H., 265  
Pötzger, J. E., 8  
Poucher, W. A., 189  
Pough, F. H., 64, 88, 185  
Pound, Arthur, 134  
Pounds, N. J. G., 90  
Powell, J. B., 46  
Powell, L. H., 21  
Powell, N. P., 33  
Powell quad., Pa., \*170  
Power, H. H., 135  
Powers, W. L., 11, 86, 142  
Pozharzky, A., 43  
Praestø Fjord, Zealand, 223, 224  
Prairie Provinces, 133, 168, 210,  
241  
Prassolov, L. I., 272  
Pratt, W. E., 23  
Préfontaine, Georges, 4, 54  
Prem, J. P., 87  
Prescott, J. A., 18  
Preussisches geodätisches Institut,  
Potsdam, 258  
Pribichevich, Stoyan, 294  
Price, Armstrong, 30  
Price, F. E., 111  
Price, Willard, 265  
Prichard, Walter, ed., 247  
Princess Anne County, Va., 245  
Principe Island, 227  
Principio, Md., 108  
Protzman, C. M., 64, 114  
Proudman, J., 204  
Prout, Clarence, 81  
Provencal quad., La., \*175  
Providence, R. I., 136  
Prussia, East, 118  
Pryor, W. T., 77  
Ptolemy, 272  
Puebla, Mexico, 62, 180  
Pueblo Indians, 285  
Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua, 113  
Puerto Madryn, Argentina, 147  
Puerto Rico. Dept. de agricultura y  
comercio, 86  
Puerto Rico, 33, 63, 76, \*113, 141,  
182, 217, 288  
Pugh, M. A., 46  
Puna, Argentina, 255  
Puna, Ecuador, 114  
Punjab, India, 156, 230, 231, 300  
Putnam, D. F., 105, 106  
Pyle, F. D., 250  
Pyrard, François, 239  
Pyrenees, 43, 192, 292  
Quaife, M. M., 27; ed., 30, 246  
Quaraí River, Brazil, 40  
Quartier, A. A., 258



- Quebec (City), 134  
 Quebec (Province) Dept. of mines.  
   Div. of geological surveys, 106  
 Quebec (Province) Secrétariat. Ser-  
   vice de biogéographie, 24  
 Quebec (Province) Tourist bureau,  
   \*169  
 Quebec (Province), 6, 55, 78, 169,  
   \*169, 211, 242, 278, 279  
 Queens Borough, N. Y., 244  
 Queney, P., 3  
 Questel, Adrien, 11  
 Quetico-Superior wilderness, Onta-  
   rio-Minnesota, 27, 29, 54, 58  
 Quiggin, A. (H.), 165  
 Quimby, G. I., 26, 59, 278  
 Quincy quad., Ill.-Mo., \*174  
 Quinn, P. E., 269  
 Quintal, Robert, 272  
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 62, 140  
 Quirino Simões, Carlos, 40  
 Quirke, T. T., 100  
 Quito, Ecuador, 114, 183  
 Qureshi, A. I., 267
- Radford, Va., 57  
 Radford Reservoir, Va., 57  
 Radius, W. A., 28, 48  
 Raeside, J. D., 269  
 Raesly, E. L., 107  
 Raggatt, H. G., 96  
 Rai Dawar, Lajput, 231  
 Raimondi, Antonio, 183  
 Rainbow Bridge-Monument Valley ex-  
   pedition, 178  
 Raisinghani, G. S., 300  
 Rajagopalacharia, Chakravarti, 95  
 Ramage, C. S., 157  
 Ramalho, Joaquim, 37  
 Raman, T. A., 276  
 Ramos, Arthur, 289  
 Ramos Galvan, Rafael, 180  
 Ramsay, C. M., 189  
 Ramsey quad., N.J.-N.Y., \*170  
 Ranchi Plateau, India, 300  
 Rand, A. L., 168  
 Rand McNally & co., \*244  
 Rand, South Africa - see Witwaters-  
   rand  
 Randall, C. E., 79  
 Randall, R. H., 26, 54  
 Ranjan Das, Sudhir, 300  
 Rao, A. S., 69  
 Raposo, Inácio, 185  
 Rasmussen, Knud, 241; comp., 240  
 Raswan, C. R., 196  
 Rathbone, A. D., 4th, 212, 217
- Ratner, Benjamin, 277  
 Rauber, E. L., 138  
 Raup, H. F., 55, 250  
 Raup, H. M., 26, 210  
 Rawitscher, F. K., 218  
 Ray, C. N., 283  
 Ray, Kamallesh, 202  
 Raymer, R. G., 179  
 Raymond, Natalie, ed., 250  
 Read, W. S., 231  
 Reardan quad., Wash., \*177  
 Rebello Tourinho, Ney, 146  
 Reclus, Eliseo, 117  
 Red Fish Bay, Tex., 59  
 Red Lake area, Ontario, 105  
 Red River, \*214  
 Red River of the North Basin, 29,  
   246  
 Red Wing quad., Minn.-Wis., \*8  
 Reed, J. T., 84  
 Rees, Henry, 118, 189, 257  
 Reeves, J. S., 4  
 Reeves, R. G., 129  
 Reid, H. F., 166  
 Reikichi, Kôjima, 16  
 Reilly, Sir Charles, 291  
 Reinartz, E. G., 4  
 Reinecke, P. S., 272  
 Reitz, Deneys, 68  
 Remdalen, Sweden, 293  
 Renaud, E. B., 178  
 Renfrew area, Ontario, 106  
 Rennell, F.J.R.R., 2nd baron, 192  
 Renner, G. T., 21, 260  
 Rennie, J. V. L., 263  
 Rennie, Y. F., 89  
 Renstrom, A. G., comp., 54  
 Reuss, C. F., 284  
 Revelle, R. R., 97  
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 192  
 Revusky, Abraham, 229, 264  
 Reyes, Alfonso, 209  
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 259  
 Reynier, Marcel, 190  
 Reynolds, C. N., 139, 179  
 Reynolds, Hughes, 28  
 Rhine River and Valley, 13, 91,  
   223, 291  
 Rhode Island, 7, \*7, 107, \*107,  
   136, 195, 212, 263, \*281  
 Rhodes, R. R., 9  
 Rhodesia, Northern. Game and tsetse  
   control dept., 120  
 Rhodesia, Northern, 120, 228, 263  
 Rhodesia, Southern, 45, 228, 263  
 Ribe, Denmark, 190  
 Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, 64

Ribeiro de Barros, Fausto, 38  
 Ribeiro de Lessa, Clado, 166  
 Ribeiro Lamago, Alberto, 34, 254  
 Ricard, H. F., 244  
 Rice, A. H., 159  
 Rich, E. E., ed., 241  
 Rich, J. L., 141  
 Richard, J. J., 195, 262  
 Richards, B. D., 101  
 Richards, C. S., 154  
 Richards, H. G., 79  
 Richards, N. R., 211  
 Richardson, A. H., 27  
 Richardson, H. W., 29, 174  
 Richardson, J. H., 181  
 Richey, J. E., 221  
 Richmond, R. D., 156  
 Richmond, Calif., 249  
 Richmond quad., Mich., \*174  
 Richter, C. F., 32  
 Ricossa, J. A., 147  
 Ridder, J. E., 268  
 Riddiford, C. E., \*160  
 Riddoch, S. Australia, 47  
 Riecken, F. F., 278  
 Riehl, Herbert, 73, 113, 192  
 Rietz, Torsten du, 293  
 Rieve, Emil, 237  
 Rigdon, H. P., 283  
 Riggi, A. E., 219  
 Riggins quad., Idaho, \*111  
 Riggs, Thomas, 210  
 Riley, D. N., 221  
 Riley, Mary, 135  
 Rio Branco (Terr.), Brazil, \*185  
 Rio de Janeiro (City), 37, 39  
 Rio de Janeiro (State) Dept. estadual de estatística, 146  
 Rio de Janeiro (State), 38-40, 115, 145, 146, \*186, 254  
 Rio de Oro, 295  
 Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 36, \*185  
 Rio Grande do Sul (City), 254  
 Rio Grande do Sul (State) Dept. estadual de estatística, 146, 147  
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), 40, 146, 147  
 Rio Grande Valley, Tex., 110  
 Ríos (Personal name), 192  
 Ripka, Hubert, 151, 295  
 Riquelme Inda, Julio, 251  
 Ristelhueber, René, 77  
 Rister, C. C., 83, 175  
 Ristow, W. W., 24, 76  
 Rivero Torres, Juan, 87, 143  
 Robbins, P. H., 99

Robequain, Charles, 153, 156, 231  
 Robert, Jean, 223  
 Robert, Maurice, 153  
 Robert-Muller, C., 222  
 Roberts, Ellen, 18  
 Roberts, H. W., 212  
 Roberts, J. K., 248  
 Robertson, T. C., 263, 297  
 Robertson, William, 264  
 Robin, J., 194  
 Robinson, D. M., 151  
 Robinson, J. L., 70, 78, 168, 278  
 Robinson, T. R., 213  
 Robles Ramos, Ramiro, 112  
 Robson, R. W., 122, 123  
 Roch, André, 298  
 Rochester, N. Y., 281  
 Rock Lake area, Manitoba, 242  
 Rock River, Wis., 174  
 Rockport quad., Mass., \*107  
 Rockville quad., Md.-Va., \*245  
 Rocky Mts., 241, 248  
 Rocky Mt. region, 284  
 Rocq, M. M., 275  
 Roddan, G. M., 148  
 Rodgers, Cleveland, 136  
 Rodrigues, J. H., tr., 144  
 Rodríguez Cabo, José, tr., 33  
 Rodriguez Cerna, José, ed. and comp., 141, 216  
 Rodwin, Lloyd, 103, 236  
 Roeck, M. de, 291  
 Roemer, Ferdinand von, 177  
 Rogatnick, J. H., 190  
 Rogers, J. G., 164  
 Rohmeder, Guillermo, 255  
 Rola Moça, Mt., Brazil, 38  
 Rolleston, H. M., 123  
 Rolston, Richard, 96  
 Romána, C., 187, 255  
 Romaña, M. S. de, 255  
 Romanovsky, V., 297, 302  
 Romero, Emilio, \*87  
 Romero, Fernando, 11, 165  
 Romero de Valle, Emilia, 165  
 Roncal, Joaquín, 10  
 Rondon, C. M., 23, 35  
 Rosanov, A. N., 297  
 Rose, N. A., 83  
 Rosenberg, A. A., 50  
 Rosinger, L. K., 46, 156, 199  
 Ross, Sir J. C., 26  
 Ross, R. C., 82  
 Ross, S. D., 15  
 Ross, Stanley, 142  
 Ross, Scotland, 148  
 Ross Sea Area, Antarctica, 157



- Rossignol, Camille, 227, 262  
 Rotary club, Pará, 145  
 Roth, A. E., 24  
 Rothé, J. P., 234  
 Rothery, Agnes, 140  
 Rothrock, E. P., 81  
 Rotorua, New Zealand, 157  
 Roucek, J. S., 14, 280; ed., 135  
 Round Mountain district, Va., 80  
 Roux, E. R., 68  
 Rovirosa, J. N., 140  
 Rowcliff, G. J., 203  
 Rowe, D. N., 46  
 Rowe, J. B., 202  
 Rowe, J. H., 34  
 Roy, J. N., 301  
 Roy, Sudhira, 301  
 Royal Dublin society, 221  
 Royal institute of international affairs, 208  
 Royal Scottish geographical society, 90  
 Roys, R. L., 33  
 Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo, 227, \*227  
 Rubey, Harry, 49  
 Rubio, Angel, 23, 209  
 Rubio, David, 131  
 Rubio, Enrique, 86  
 Rubio, J. M., 103, 116  
 Ruble, R. W., 172  
 Rudolfer, Bruno, 35  
 Ruedy, R., 162  
 Rueff, Gaston, 201, 231  
 Ruellan, Francis, 76, 115, 131, 219  
 Ruhr River and Valley, 13, 43  
 Ruiz F., Carlos, 116  
 Rule, A., 296  
 Rumania, 225, 260  
 Rushford, F. H., 257  
 Rusk quad., Tex., \*175  
 Russell, A. G., 148  
 Russell, Sir E. J., 41  
 Russell, J. A., 76, 79  
 Russell, J. C., 165, 187  
 Russell, Sir John, 24, 89  
 Russell, R. J., 175, 271  
 Russell County, Kans., 109  
 Russell County, Va., 245  
 Russia. Academy of science. Botanical institution, 150  
 Russia. All-union geographical society, 239  
 Russia, 13, 43, 55, 66, 67, 91, 119, 130, 150, 151, 164, 191, 224, \*225, 259, 294  
 Russia, Asiatic, 16, 154, 229. See  
 Russia, Asiatic (cont.) also Asia, Central; Siberia  
 Russo, P., 226  
 Rutherford, R. L., 78  
 Rutter, Owen, 154  
 Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto, 287  
 Ryall, W. T., 1  
 Rydén, Stig, 218, 219  
 Ryneerson, G. A., 85  
 Ryukyu Islands, 46, 121, 155, 198, 265  
 Sá Carvalho, J. R. de, 88  
 Saba, West Indies, 182  
 Sabiad, 153  
 Sable Island, 242  
 Saboia de Medeiros, Fernando, 88, 115  
 Sacramento, Calif., 250  
 Sacramento River, Calif., 61  
 Sage, W. N., 105, 168  
 Saguenay County, Quebec, 278, 279  
 Saguenay River, Quebec, 134  
 Saha, Meghnad, 95  
 Sahara, 14, 44, 119, 296; Spanish, 261  
 Sahel, Mauritania, 295  
 Sahlström, K. E., 293  
 St. Bartholomew, French West Indies, 11  
 St. Elmo quad., Ill., \*109  
 St. Helena quad., Calif., \*111  
 St. John's River, Fla., 173  
 St. Joseph, J. K., 205, 208  
 St. Joseph quad., Fla., \*173  
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 169, 243, 279  
 St. Lawrence Waterway, 242, 279  
 St. Louis, Mo., \*246  
 St. Pierre Island, 106  
 St. Roch (ship), 70, 123  
 St. Teresa quad., Fla., \*173  
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 182  
 Ste. Marie, Marcel, 211  
 Saipan, Mariana Islands, 123  
 Sakhalin Island, 198  
 Salado quad., Ark., \*175  
 Salaman, R. N., 117  
 Salem quad., Mass., \*7  
 Salem quad., Mich., \*109  
 Salem quad., Mo., \*174  
 Salinas River, Calif., 61  
 Salisbury, D. C., 80  
 Salisbury, E. J., 90  
 Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 45  
 Salishchev, K. A., 205, 224  
 Salt, Henrique, 15  
 Salt River and Valley, Ariz., 111, 285



- Salta, Argentina, 187, 255  
 Salvador, 33, 63, 85, 141, 216  
 Salween River, 156, 201  
 Sampaio, A. J. de, 22, 253  
 Sampaio, Theodoro, 64  
 Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 144  
 Sampelayo, A. H., 152  
 Sampelayo, Primitivo, 152  
 Sampson, H. C., 44  
 San Benito County, Calif., 286  
 San Blas, Mexico, 251  
 San Diego, Calif., 250  
 San Diego County, Calif., 61  
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 286  
 San Francisco, 249, 286  
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 249  
 San Francisco conference, 1945,  
 130, 165  
 San Jeronimo River, Mexico, 10  
 San Joaquin River, Calif., 61  
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 182  
 San Juan Province, Argentina, 255  
 San Lorenzo Mt., Patagonia, 41, 147  
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 85  
 San Rafael, Laguna, Chile, 40  
 San Vicente Lake Bed, Calif., 61  
 Sanapaná Indians, Argentina, 116  
 Sanceau, Elaine, ed., 238  
 Sandeman, Christopher, 253  
 Sanders, I. T., ed., 207  
 Sanders, R. G., 160  
 Sanderson, J. O. G., 278  
 Sandtown quad., Ark., \*185  
 Sandy Hook quad., Ind., \*109  
 Santa Catarina, Brazil. Dept. esta-  
 dual de estatística, 145  
 Santa Catarina, Brazil, 147  
 Santa Fé, Argentina, 147  
 Santa Isabel quad., Puerto Rico,  
 \*113  
 Santa Rosa quad., Calif., \*32  
 Santa Victoria, Argentina, 255  
 Santa Ynez River watershed, Calif.,  
 32  
 Santamaria, F. J., 140  
 Santamarina, E. B. de, 255  
 Santiana, Antonio, 252  
 Santiso Galvez, Gustavo, 181  
 Santo André, Brazil, 39, 65  
 Santo Domingo, 182, 217  
 Santos, Brazil, 39  
 Santos Biloni, José, 41, 290  
 Sanusi tribe, Cyrenaica, 195  
 São Francisco River and Valley,  
 Brazil, 64, 115  
 São Gonçalo, Brazil, 39, 146  
 São João del Rei, Brazil, 39  
 São José do Tocantins, Brazil,  
 185  
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 39, 40,  
 65, 219  
 São Paulo (State) Instituto geo-  
 gráfico e geológico, 12  
 São Paulo (State) Instituto histó-  
 rico e geográfico, 89  
 São Paulo (State) Secretaria da  
 agricultura, industria e comer-  
 cio, \*186  
 São Paulo (State), 35, 38-40, 89,  
 115, 116, 146, 186, \*186, \*289  
 São Paulo. Universidade. Faculdade  
 de filosofia, ciências e letras,  
 38  
 São Pedro, Brazil, 37  
 São Sebastião Island, Brazil, 64,  
 219  
 São Tomé Island, 227  
 Sarawak, 201, 301  
 Sardinia, 152  
 Sarien, R. G., 266, 267  
 Sarobe, J. M., 187  
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of agriculture,  
 133  
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of natural re-  
 sources and industrial develop-  
 ment, 78, 133  
 Saskatchewan, 78, 133, 278  
 Saskatchewan River, 78  
 Satterly, J., 106, 169  
 Saturnino Braga, F., 40  
 Sauer, Walter, 114  
 Saunders, E. G., 103  
 Saunders map-area, Alberta, 241  
 Sautin, I., 66  
 Savage, Alma, 76  
 Savanna Portage, Minn., 282  
 Savannah, Ga., 173  
 Save-the-redwoods league, 250  
 Savich, Milán, 188  
 Sax, Karl, 73  
 Saxé, Switzerland, 292  
 Sayer, E. S., 209  
 Sayeweke Indians, 256  
 Sayili, A. M., 238  
 Sayre, A. N., 247  
 Scandinavia, 43  
 Schaefer, Paul, 171  
 Schafer, George, 177  
 Scheer, Luke, 246  
 Schepers, J. H. G., 268  
 Schiller, A. A., 47  
 Schiller, Walther, 255  
 Schlatter, E. J., 160  
 Schley, J. L., 11, 61, 104, 132

- Schluter, G. E., 262  
 Schmid, C. F., 60  
 Schmidt, K. P., 142  
 Schmidt, O. H., 71, 75  
 Schmitt, B. E., ed., 43  
 Schneeberger, V. F., 268  
 Schneidau, J. D., 248  
 Schneider, Eugène, 163, 190  
 Schneider, Otto, 236  
 Schnell, A., 296  
 Schnitzer, J. G., 200  
 Schoewe, W. H., 58  
 Schoofs, Maurice, 298  
 Schou, Axel, 205, 223  
 Schrader, T. A., 82  
 Schreiner, Charles, 83  
 Schubart, Otto, 254  
 Schuleen, E. P., 245  
 Schulman, Edmund, 27, 61  
 Schultz, C. B., 126, 137  
 Schultz, T. W., ed., 74  
 Schulz, Guillermo, 269  
 Schulz, P. E., comp., 301  
 Schwab, Federico, 143  
 Schwartz, W. L., 121  
 Schwarz, S. M., 150  
 Schwendeman, J. R., 29, 246  
 Schwitters, Ernst, 43  
 Scilly Islands, England, 257  
 Scotch-Irish in Pennsylvania, 79  
 Scotland, 66, 90, 148, 188, 189,  
 221, 256, 257, 290, 291  
 Scott, H. A., 173  
 Scott-Moncrieff, George, 189  
 Scott polar research institute, 204  
 Scott report, 42, 188  
 Scotts Bluff National Monument  
 quad., Neb., \*8  
 Sculpin Island (Kanayoktok), 211  
 Seager, G. F., 60  
 Seara, César, 254  
 Sears, P. D., 203  
 Seattle, Wash., 60, 248  
 Sebungwe district, Rhodesia, 263  
 Sein, Ma Mya, 231  
 Sekelj, Tibor, 186  
 Selby, H. E., 244  
 Sellards, E. H., 30  
 Seltzer, C. C., 9  
 Semenov, I. U. N., 155, 197  
 Seminole Indians, Fla., 57, 137  
 Semple, A. T., 44, 116  
 Semyonov, Yuri - see Semenov, I. U. N.  
 Sen, S. N., 230  
 Sen Gupta, D. N., 69  
 Senegal, 153, 296  
 Senior, Clarence, 104  
 Senter, Donovan, 84  
 Sequoia Wilderness Trail, Calif., 84  
 Serebrenick, Salomão, 87  
 Sergipe, Brazil, 37, \*185  
 Seri Indians, Mexico, 85  
 Sermet, Jean, 152  
 Serra, Father Junipero, 132  
 Serra, Nicolas, 256  
 Serrano, Jonathas, 115  
 Sertão Carioca, Brazil, 64  
 Seth, R. K., 230  
 Seuáñez y Olivera, Raul, 116  
 Severin, Kurt, 11  
 Severn River, England, 148  
 Sevilla Sacasa, Oscar, 62  
 Shafer, R. J., 74  
 Shalam, N. Mex., 285  
 Shalowitz, A. L., 235  
 Shan tribes, Burma, 46; China, 200  
 Shanghai, 299  
 Shamon, F. A., 280  
 Shannon River, Ireland, 148  
 Shantung, China, 199, 299  
 Shapiro, H. L., 102, 170, 286  
 Sharkey, H. H. R., comp., \*284  
 Sharp, H. O., 49  
 Shaw, F. B., 220  
 Shaw, G., 78  
 Shaw, H. B., 42  
 Shaw, Mary, 69  
 Shaw, Sir Napier, 166  
 Shaw, R. M., 84  
 Shaw, W. T., 61  
 Shawver, Lona, ed., 8  
 Shcherbakov, D. I., ed., 150  
 Shearin, A. E., 246  
 Shelby, Charmion, ed. & tr., 82, 140  
 Shellenberger, J. A., 255  
 Shenandoah River, 281  
 Shepard, Ward, 273  
 Sheppard, J. M., 142, 183  
 Sheppard, V. L. O., 194  
 Sherman, C. B., 55  
 Sherridon map-area, Manitoba, 168  
 Sherrington, C. E. R., 90  
 Sherwin, R. T., 167  
 Shih, Y. Y., 299  
 Shillong, India, 301  
 Shipley, J. T., 238  
 Shreve, H. M., (ship), 109  
 Shuara Indians, 63  
 Shuler, E. W., 279  
 Shulkcum, Edward, 245  
 Siam. Royal survey dept., 267  
 Siam, 17, 95, 196, 231, 267  
 Siasconset quad., Mass., \*170  
 Sibecas, Salvador, 164



- Siberia, 45, 68, 121, 155, 197,  
198, 230, 297. See also Russia,  
Asiatic  
Sicé, A., 15  
Sidibé, Mamby, 296  
Sidwell, Raymond, 215  
Siegel, Morris, 216  
Siegfried, André, 292  
Sierra County, N. Mex., 249  
Sierra Leone, 262  
Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 84, 139  
Sikang Province, China, 200  
Silberman, L., 228, 296  
Silva, A. H. da, 219  
Silva, M. M. F., 35, 114, 184  
Silva, S. F. de, 238  
Silva Campos, J. da, 146  
Silveira, Enzo, 38, 65  
Silveira, J., 37  
Silveira Mendes, Renato da, 39, 40  
Silverstein, H. H., 159  
Simas Pereira, Gilbandro, 37  
Simey, T. S., 287  
Simmons, C. S., 245  
Simmons, J. S., 19  
Simmons, L. G., 243  
Simões dos Reis, Antônio, 115  
Simonsen, R. C., 88  
Simonson, W. H., 125  
Simpich, Frederick, 30, 69, 177,  
246  
Simpson, Charlotte, 189  
Simpson, G. A., 246  
Simpson, G. V., 278  
Simpson, Sir George, 278  
Simpson, J. B., 291  
Simpson, Sir J. H., 75  
Sinai, 44, 227  
Sinaloa, Mexico, 251  
Sind, India, 300  
Singewald, J. T., jr., 80  
Sinhalese tribe, Ceylon, 122  
Sinkiang, 94, 121, 198, 265  
Sion, Jules, 149  
Sioux Indians, Canada, 133  
Siple, A. P., 128  
Siriono Indians, 218  
Siscoe map-area, Quebec, 242  
Sites, D. E., 100  
Sitterley, J. H., 110  
Skaggs Springs quad., Calif., \*111  
Skeeters, W. W., 51  
Skottsberg, Carl, ed., 232  
Skye, Hebrides, 42, 189  
Slave Coast, 296  
Slavs in U. S., 280  
Slotemaker de Bruine, N.A.C., tr., 18  
Slovakia, 67  
Småland, Sweden, 293  
Smelley, E. M., 138  
Smith, A. G., 81  
Smith, C. T., 85  
Smith, D. D., 175  
Smith, D. E., 79  
Smith, D. H., 177  
Smith, G. O., 166  
Smith, H. G., 138  
Smith, J. B., 212  
Smith, M. G., 10  
Smith, P. S., 166  
Smith, T. L., 12  
Smith, W. H., 101  
Smith, Watson, 178  
Smithsonian institution, 271  
Smogorzewski, Casimir, 225  
Smuts, J. C., jr., 263  
Smyrna, Turkey, 45  
Spider, Felix, 102, 104  
Snider, Felix Eugene, 160  
Snodgrass, C. P., 66  
Snow, C. E., 59, 284  
Snow Lake map-area, Manitoba, 168  
Snyder, E. J., 160, 204  
Soares Cardozo, M. da S., 131, 132  
Soares Guimarães, F. de M., 24, 185  
Sobolev, S. S., 294  
Social science research council.  
Pacific coast regional committee,  
248  
Sociedad de abogados, Honduras, 62  
Société helvétique des sciences na-  
turelles. Commission geodésique  
suisse, 258  
Socorro County, N. Mex., 249  
Sodré, Alcindo, 38  
Sofronov, G. P., 151  
Sokolov, N. N., 272  
Sokolovski, A. N., 206, 225  
Solano, Bahía, Colombia, 288  
Solimões River, Brazil, 36  
Solomon Islands, 19, 97, 196, 203  
Solothurn, Switzerland, 258  
Sølver, C. V., 209  
Somaliland, French, 153  
Somerville, R. M., 67  
Sommers, Martin, 126, 131  
Sonin, M., 67  
Sonora, Mexico, 85, 180  
Sorensen, C. A., 137  
Sorensen, H. G., 183  
Sorocaba, Brazil, 186  
Sorocabana, Brazil, 40  
Sorre, Maximilien, 128  
Soto, Hernando de, 239



- Sotshava, V. B., 204  
Soulas, Jean, 133, 135, 149  
Soule, George, 140  
Sous, Morocco, 192  
Sousa, A. J. de, 36  
South Carolina, 28, 57, 80, 108,  
\*172, 173, 281, 282  
South Coventry quad., Conn., \*7  
South Dakota. State board of  
health, 57  
South Dakota, 57, 81, 109, 174  
South Park, Colo, 178  
South Platte River Basin, 61  
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Is.  
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,  
Southern  
Southland, New Zealand, 96  
Southwell, C. A. P., 118  
Sovani, N. V., 200  
Spain. Dirección general de esta-  
dística, 119  
Spain, 14, 92, 119, 152, 192, 226,  
239, 261, \*261, 295  
Spalding, Walter, 239  
Spanish Colonies, 14  
Spanish in the U. S., 9  
Sparhawk, W. N., comp., 298  
Sparn, Enrique, 165  
Sparman, Andrew, 263  
Spate, O. H. K., 156, 267  
Spavinaw Lake, Okla., 176  
Speck, F. G., 280  
Speight, R., 70  
Spencer, Cornelia, 276  
Spencer, J. E., 178  
Spicer, E. H., 287  
Spielman, H. W., 186  
Sinnangr, Finn, 293  
Spitsbergen, 297, 302  
Spittal, H. E., 244  
Splawn, M. R., tr., 82  
Spoehr, Alexander, 57  
Spotswood, Alexander, 281  
Sprout, Harold, 21  
Spruce, Richard, 63  
Stalingrad, Russia, 43, 119  
Stallings, W. S., jr., 126  
Stamp, L. D., 13, 148, 207, 257  
Standish, Myles, 125, 129  
Stanford's geographical establish-  
ment, \*266  
Stanley, D. S., 8  
Stanley, Sir H. M., 166  
Stanley, T. B., jr., 247  
Stapledon, Sir George, 90  
Stark, Freya, 264  
Starr, W. A., jr., 139  
Stavrianos, L. S., 151, 225  
Stead, F. W., 80  
Stearns, H. T., 123, 269, 302  
Stebbing, E. P., 126  
Steck, F. B., 172  
Steel, Johannes, 148  
Steely, E. N., 283  
Steenland, N. C., 112  
Steere, W. C., 217  
Steers, J. A., 66  
Stefansson, Evelyn, 19  
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 78, 204  
Stegmann, A. E., 41  
Steiger, Andrew, 70, 294  
Stein, Gunther, 266  
Stembridge, J. H., \*103  
Stenz, Edward, 121  
Stephan, L. L., 57, 173  
Stephens, C. G., 47  
Stephens, D. M., 27  
Stephenson, T. A., 93  
Stepp, J. M., 281  
Stettinius, E. R., jr., 130  
Stevens, Thad, 99, 104  
Stevens, W. E., 283  
Stevenson, G. B., 203  
Stevenson, H. N. C., 267, 301  
Steward, J. H., 77  
Stewart, Andrew, 54  
Stewart, C. L., 3  
Stewart, G. R., 107  
Stewart, J. Q., 127  
Stewart, M. A., ed., 229  
Stewart, M. S., 55  
Stewart, R. R., 300  
Stewarts Point quad., Calif., \*32  
Stieben, Enrique, 187  
Stillwell Road, 155  
Stirling, M. W., 6  
Stockdale, Sir Frank, 217  
Stockton, Calif., 250  
Stoddart, L. A., 178  
Stoeckeler, J. H., 176  
Stoltenberg, Howard, 109  
Stommel, Henry, 235  
Stone, R. G., 171  
Stone, W. T., 280  
Stone Hill quad., Mo., \*174  
Storie, R. E., 179  
Storm, Colton, 2  
Storm, L. W., 247  
Storni, C. D., 256  
Stough, D. B., 43, 150  
Stout, T. M., 126, 137  
Stout, Wilbur, 58  
Stowell, J. A., 71  
Stowman, Knud, 274

- Strafford quad., Vt., \*107  
 Strahler, A. N., 9, 61, 178  
 Strain, Warren, 282  
 Strausz-Hupé, Robert, 165  
 Straw, H. T., 99  
 Streeten, G., 44, 93  
 Strong, A. L., 66  
 Stuart, G. H., 193  
 Stuart, John, 80  
 Sturgeon, M. T., 58  
 Stutt, R. A., 133  
 Suarez, Pablo, 101  
 Sucuriú River, Brazil, 88  
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan  
 Sugar Hill quad., Fla., \*173  
 Suhodolsky, E. I., 259  
 Sullam, V. B., 151  
 Sullivan Highlands, Pa., 56  
 Sulphur Rock quad., Ark., \*175  
 Sulphur Well, Tenn., 214  
 Sumatra, 18  
 Sumidouro, Brazil, 39  
 Sumner, H. C., 56  
 Suncho Valley, Argentina, 255  
 Sunda Islands, 17  
 Sundborg, George, 277  
 Sunderland, England, 257  
 Sundius, N., 275  
 Suner, India, 231  
 Superior, Lake, 6  
 Sur, S. K., 300  
 Suri Yacu, Argentina, 41  
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch  
 Suryal Atiya, Aziz, 193  
 Sussini, Miguel, 289  
 Sutherland, Mason, 43  
 Sutton, L. J., 194  
 Suziedélis, Simas, 294  
 Svenson, H. K., 252  
 Sverdrup, H. U., 22, 235  
 Swann, D. H., \*283  
 Swans Island quad., Maine, \*170  
 Swansea & Mumbles railway, 118  
 Swat Valley, 276  
 Sweden. Kungl. jÄrnvägsstyrelsen, 223, 293  
 Sweden. Statistiska centralbyrån, 223  
 Sweden, 43, 91, 150, 190, 223, 293  
 Swedes, Canada, 77; U. S., 7, 78  
 Sweet Springs quad., Mo., \*174  
 Swineford, Ada, 126  
 Swinnerton, A. A., 167  
 Swisher, J. A., 175, 246, 283  
 Switzerland, \*190, 258, 292  
 Sylvester, Edmund, 284  
 Syndicat des entrepreneurs de réseaux et centrales électriques, 91  
 Syria, 154, 229  
 Szechuan, China, 95, 199, 200  
 Tabasco, Mexico, 140  
 Tacoma, Wash., 248  
 Taeuber, Conrad, 27  
 Taeuber, I. B., 46, 121  
 Tafelberg, Surinam, 252  
 Tafi del Valle, Argentina, 187  
 Tai Shan, China, 155  
 Tait, J. B., 148  
 Taitou, China, 299  
 Taiwan - see Formosa  
 Talbot, M. W., 286  
 Talents, Sir Stephen, 42  
 Taliev, D. N., 197  
 Taljaard, M. S., 262  
 Tallahassee Red Hills, Fla., 29  
 Talley, B. B., 99  
 Tamagna, F. M., 199  
 Tamaulipas, Mexico, 85  
 Tampa, Fla., 173  
 Tampico, Mexico, 140  
 Tan, P.-Y., 266  
 Tanganyika. Dept. of civil aviation, \*228  
 Tanganyika. Dept. of lands & mines. Survey division, \*262  
 Tanganyika, 154, 195, \*228, 262, \*262, 297  
 Tanghe, Raymond, 105  
 Tanner, V., 211  
 Taos County project, N. Mex., 84  
 Taos quad., N. Mex., \*178  
 Tapashan, China, 200  
 Tapirapé River, Brazil, 36  
 Tarascan Indians, Mexico, 62  
 Tarim River Basin, Sinkiang, 265  
 Tartakower, Arie, 50  
 Tarzwell, C. M., 110  
 Tasmania, 18, 157  
 Tasso Fragoso, Augusto, 35, 41  
 Tates Hell Swamp quad., Fla., \*108  
 Taurus Mts., Turkey, 120  
 Taussig, J. K., jr., 165  
 Tavares de Lira, A., 36  
 Tavora, Juarez, 186  
 Taylor, A. J. P., 295  
 Taylor, E. B., 51  
 Taylor, E. G. R., 99, 233, 237, 275  
 Taylor, Griffith, 106, 133, 148, 169, 210  
 Taylor, Norman, 157  
 Taylor, R. B., 30



- Taylor, W. P., 138  
 Taylor Carneiro de Mendonça, Mar-  
 celo, 35  
 Tayman, N. G., 155  
 Tchefuncte culture, Mississippi  
 Valley, 59  
 Tchueltetchu, Argentina, 254  
 Te Puia hot springs, N. Z., 157  
 Teale, Sir E. O., 152, 297  
 Teapa, Mexico, 140  
 Teixeira de Freitas, M. A., 144  
 Teixeira, Lopes, 262  
 Teixidor, Felipe, 99  
 Téléki, Paul, 240  
 Temiscamingue County, Quebec, 169  
 Tempany, H. A., 148  
 Temple, Mt., Alberta, 168  
 Ternile Swamp quad., Fla., \*173  
 Tennessee. Dept. of conservation, 59  
 Tennessee. State planning commis-  
 sion, 138  
 Tennessee. Stream pollution study  
 board, 138  
 Tennessee, 31, 59, 80, 83, 110,  
 138, 177, 214  
 Tennessee River and Valley, 30,  
 110, 176  
 Tennessee Valley authority, 30,  
 138, 176  
 Tenochca Indians, Mexico, 287  
 Terrabona, Nicaragua, 216  
 Terry, John, 62  
 Terry, Michael, 268  
 Tessier, R., 55  
 Teton Basin area, Idaho-Wyo., 84  
 Teton Mountains, Wyo., 84  
 Texas. State soil conservation  
 board, 110  
 Texas. University, 283  
 Texas, 8, \*8, 30, 59, 82, 83, 138,  
 175, \*175, 214, 247, \*247, 283,  
 284  
 Texas City, Tex., 175  
 Thailand - see Siam  
 Thames River, 42  
 Thayer Ojeda, Tomas, 219  
 Theaman, J. R., 19, 83, 132  
 Thevet, André, 132  
 Thiel, G. A., 29  
 Thoenen, J. R., 176  
 Thomas, H. L., 9  
 Thomas, Lowell, 253  
 Thomas, M. D., 84  
 Thomas, René, 227, 273  
 Thomas, W. P., 178  
 Thompson, A. O., 263  
 Thompson, F. L., 221  
 Thompson, J. E. S., 181  
 Thompson, Laura, 84, 269  
 Thompson, R. M., 8  
 Thompson, W. S., 45  
 Thomson, R. S., 268  
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 223  
 Thórdarson, Björn, 259  
 Thornfield quad., Mo., \*174  
 Thornville quad., Mich., \*174  
 Thorp, James, 126  
 Thousand Yard Bay quad., Fla., \*173  
 Thouvenot, R., 131, 153  
 Thrift, C. T., jr., 174; ed., 136  
 Thurber, J. B., 168  
 Tibet, 94, 198, 230, 265  
 Ticuna Indians, Brazil, 36  
 Tidewater quad., Oreg., \*111  
 Tilcara, Argentina, 220  
 Tilly, Bertha, 225  
 Timmons, J. F., 3  
 Timor, 47, 123  
 Timoshenko, V. P., 129  
 Ting, S. C., 265  
 Tingo María, Peru, 218  
 Tiratsoo, E. N., 274  
 Tiscornia, J. T., 2, 3, 12  
 Titicaca, Lake, 11  
 Tobin, C. M., 68  
 Tocantins River, Brazil, 36  
 Todd, A. S., jr., 173  
 Todd, M. W., 49  
 Tokyo, \*298  
 Toler, A. D., 57  
 Tolley, H. R., 163  
 Tolstov, S. N., 16  
 Toluca, Mexico, 250  
 Tombs Creek quad., Calif., \*111  
 Tompkins, S. R., 105, 240  
 Tonneau, Albert, 239  
 Toronto, 134  
 Torre Revello, José, 240  
 Toscano, Ricardo, 233  
 Toubkal, Morocco, 44  
 Toulouse, J. H., jr., 139  
 Tousley, R. D., 177, 248  
 Towne, C. W., 284  
 Towner, J. J., 279  
 Traful, Lake, Argentina, 220  
 Trans-Isthmian Highway, 181  
 Transjordan, 45, 68, 197  
 Transoxania, 238  
 Transvaal, 195, 262  
 Transylvania, 151  
 Trask, P. D., 33  
 Trautman, René, 296, 297  
 Travassos, Mario, 12  
 Travelers insurance companies, 238



- Trébor, Haynes, 245  
Treichmann, C. T., 287  
Treganza, A. E., 85  
Treinta y Tres, Uruguay, 256  
Trend, J. B., 226  
Trevaskis, H. K., 231  
Treviño, L. G., 85  
Trewartha, G. T., 69  
Triana, J. J., 86  
Tricart, J., 222  
Trieste, Italy, 295  
Trinidad, 182  
Tripolitania, 133, 261  
Tristan da Cunha, 297  
Trochain, Jean, 296  
Tronador, Mt., 116  
Tropics, 19, 204  
Trotter, R. G., 167, 170  
Troughton, E. Le G., 70  
Troy quad., Mo., \*109  
True, D. O., 276; ed., 131  
Tseng, Chiu-Suen, 299  
Tsong, K. F., 299  
T'u, C.-W., 94  
Tuaillon, 44  
Tuball, Va., 281  
Tucci, Giuseppe, 276  
Tuckermuck Island quad., Mass., \*28  
Tucumán, Argentina, 147, 187, 255  
Tudor, R. A., 60  
Tugela River, Natal, 263  
Tulippe, O., 291, 292  
Tulsa, Okla., 30, 176  
Tumen River, 197  
Tung, Chen-kang, 265; comp., 265  
Tungsten quad., Colo., \*9  
Tunisia, 193, 261  
Tura caves, Egypt, 93  
Turfan River basin, Sinkiang, 265  
Turkana, Kenya, 262  
Turkey, 68, 93, 120, 154, 196  
Turks, 238  
Turneure, F. S., 183  
Turner, W. J., 188  
Tutaef, David, 151  
Tuxcacuesco area, Mexico, 251  
Túy, Spain, 14  
Twichell, Trigg, 59  
Uganda. Lands and mines dept.  
Survey branch, 15  
Uganda, 15, 228, 296  
Uig, Hebrides, 221  
Uinkaret Plateau, Ariz., 61  
Ukil, A. C., 231  
Ukraine, 13, 119, 225, 294  
Ullman, E. L., 274  
Ulloa, Alberto, 142  
Ulrich, H. P., 246  
Unanue, Hipolito, 142  
Unca Indians, 245  
Underwood, Eric, 90  
Underwood, J. J., 9  
Union géodésique et géophysique  
internationale, 233  
United Nations. Charter, 238  
United Nations. Information office,  
130, 208  
United Nations. Relief and rehabil-  
itation administration. Health  
division, 236  
United Nations, 130, 165, 238, 276  
United Provinces, India, 300  
U. S. Agricultural mission to Saudi  
Arabia, 1942, 197  
U. S. Antarctic service expedition,  
1939-1941, 157  
U. S. Arctic, desert and tropic in-  
formation center, 16-19, 49, 121,  
265, 266  
U. S. Arctic, desert and tropic  
branch - see U. S. Arctic, desert  
and tropic information center  
U. S. Army air forces. Air techni-  
cal service command. Engineering  
division, 302  
U. S. Army map service, 1, 160,  
\*212, \*267  
U. S. Board of economic warfare,  
\*268  
U. S. Board on geographical names,  
55, 91, 94, 135, 191, 197, 198,  
201, 202, 230, 265  
U. S. Board on geographical names,  
244  
U. S. Bonneville power administra-  
tion - see Bonneville power ad-  
ministration  
U. S. Bureau of agricultural eco-  
nomics, 29, 172, 280  
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domes-  
tic commerce, 52, 136, 140, 292  
U. S. Bureau of reclamation, 214,  
246, 248  
U. S. Bureau of the census, 7, 33,  
34, 41, 65, 114, 141, 143, 170,  
181, 182, 187, 217, 243, 251,  
258, 260  
U. S. Civil aeronautics administra-  
tion, 28  
U. S. Coast and geodetic survey,  
50, 112, 173, 240  
U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, 279  
U. S. Coast guard, 211, 213

- U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session.  
House, 239
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session.  
Senate, 288
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session.  
House, 7, 8, 27, 31, 32, 55, 57,  
58, 83, 109, 135, 137
- U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session.  
Senate, 28, 29, 59, 138, 285
- U. S. Congress, 79th, 1st session.  
House, 173, 176, 242, 247
- U. S. Congress, 79th, 1st session.  
Senate, 170, 182
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American  
affairs - see U. S. Office of  
inter-American affairs
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 280
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Agri-  
cultural adjustment agency, \*279
- U. S. Dept. of state, 24, 27, 103,  
107, 128, 130, 164, 165, 174,  
208, 276, 280, 290
- U. S. Dept. of state. Division of  
geography and cartography, 128,  
155, 180, \*181
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Divi-  
sion of geography - see U. S.  
Board on geographical names
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Divi-  
sion of territories and island  
possessions, 26
- U. S. Ethnogeographic board, 271
- U. S. Foreign economic administra-  
tion, \*261, \*265-\*267
- U. S. Forest service, 113, 298
- U. S. Geological survey, \*7, \*28,  
\*30-\*32, 71, 80, 84, \*107-\*111,  
\*113, \*170, \*172-\*179, \*245,  
\*246, \*249, \*278, \*281, \*284
- U. S. Geological survey, 215
- U. S. Geological survey. Military  
geology unit, 131
- U. S. Hydrographic office, 19, 46,  
95, 122, 198
- U. S. Interstate commerce commis-  
sion, 135
- U. S. Library of congress, 140,  
287, 289, 290
- U. S. Library of Congress. Divi-  
sion of aeronautics, 54
- U. S. Library of Congress. General  
reference and bibliography div.,  
68, 91, 132, 156, 199
- U. S. Library of Congress. Legisla-  
tive reference service, 80
- U. S. Library of Congress. Refer-  
ence dept., 258, 260
- U. S. Military academy, West Point,  
N. Y. Dept. of economics, govern-  
ment, and history, 130
- U. S. Mississippi River commission,  
\*214, 246
- U. S. National park service, 27,  
\*211
- U. S. National resources planning  
board, 182
- U. S. Office of education, 67, 68,  
104
- U. S. Office of inter-American af-  
fairs, 64, 85, 140, 141, 145,  
147, 184, 185, 215
- U. S. Office of strategic services.  
Research and analysis branch, 119
- U. S. Public roads administration,  
\*178, \*281
- U. S. Soil conservation service,  
32, 244, 245, 247-249, \*279
- U. S. Soil conservation service.  
Division of irrigation, 50, 60
- U. S. Tariff commission, 7, 13, 24,  
52, 86, 87, 116, 143, 147, 163,  
181, 182, 184, 187, 220, 252,  
255, 280, 287
- U. S. War dept., 53, 126, 151
- U. S. War dept. Army service for-  
ces, 21, 25
- U. S. War dept. Board of engineers  
for rivers and harbors, 242-244,  
248, 249, 250, 269
- U. S. War dept. Corps of engineers,  
1, 18, 160, 171-173, 175, 176,  
182, 231
- U. S. Weather bureau, 56, 277
- U. S. Weather bureau. Climate and  
crop weather division, 279
- U. S. Works project administration,  
1, 18
- United States (in general), 6,  
7, 27, 28, 52, 53, 55, 56, 78,  
106, 107, 121, 129, 134, \*134,  
145, 164, 169, 170, 211, \*212,  
243, \*244, 276, 279
- United States, Eastern, 107, \*107,  
135, 244
- United States, Middle West, 109,  
282
- United States, North Central, 8,  
\*8, 29, 57, 81, 109, \*109, 137,  
174, 213, 246, 282
- United States, Northeastern, 7,  
\*7, 28, 56, 79, 135, 170, 212,  
244, 280
- United States, Northwestern, 31,  
60, 83, 111, 138, 177, 214, 248,

- United States, Northwestern (cont.)  
 284. See also Pacific Northwest  
 United States, South Central, 8,  
 \*8, 30, 59, 82, 110, 138, 175,  
 213, 247, \*247, 283  
 United States, Southeastern, 7, 28,  
 \*28, 56, 80, 108, 136, 172, 173,  
 212, 245, \*245, 281  
 United States, Southern, 7, 56, 80,  
 136, 172  
 United States, Southwestern, 9, \*9,  
 32, 60, 84, 111, \*111, 139, 178,  
 215, 249, 284, 285  
 United States, Western, 9, 29, 59,  
 60, 81, 137, 214, 248, 284. See  
 also Pacific Coast  
 Ural Mts., 191  
 Urdaneta, Andrés de, Fray, 53, 277  
 Ūrdang, George, 208  
 Urtecho, J. A., 62  
 Uruapan, Mexico, 250  
 Urucum, Brazil, 37  
 Uruguay. Administración nacional de  
 combustibles, alcohol y portland,  
 220  
 Uruguay. Estación experimental de  
 Riego, 12  
 Uruguay. Instituto histórico e geo-  
 gráfico, 87  
 Uruguay, 12, 65, 89, 113, 117, 147,  
 220, 256  
 Usambara, West, Tanganyika, 45  
 Useem, John, 232, 301  
 Utah, 32, 61, 111, 139, 178, 249,  
 285  
 Utah County, Utah, 178  
 Ute Indians, 249  
 Uthwatt report, 42, 188  
 Uvarov, B. P., 237  
 Uys, Stanley, 226  
 Uzbekistan, 197, 229  
 Vacarezza Cordeiro, Newton, 219  
 Vailele earthmounds, Samoa, 97  
 Vaillant, G. C., 132  
 Valcárcel, L. E., 11, 289  
 Valdes Peninsula, Argentina, 41  
 Valdivia Province, Chile, 116  
 Valeanu, Traian, 67  
 Valencia Valley, Venezuela, 183  
 Valhalla quad., Mo., \*174  
 Vallé, Alfonso, 10  
 Vallejo, C. E., 288  
 Valley, J. L., 176  
 Valois, Léon, 169  
 Valparaiso, Ind., 82  
 Valverde, Orlando, 115  
 Van Alstyne, R. V., 249  
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 25, 91  
 Vancouver, Wash., 248  
 Vancouver Island, 6, 133  
 Vandenbosch, Amry, 17, 18, 267  
 Vandenplas, A., 227, \*227  
 Van Riet Lowe, C. - see Lowe, C.  
 Van Riet  
 Van Sickle, J. V., 169  
 Van Tuyt, F. M., 51, 280  
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 256  
 Van Valkenburgh, R. F., 138  
 Van Zandt, J. P., 24, 74  
 Varallanos, José, 142  
 Vargas, César, 253  
 Varnhagen, F. A. de, 36  
 Varnhagen, F. A. de, 166  
 Vaumas, Étienne de, 149  
 Vebaek, C. L., 232  
 Vederman, Joseph, 282  
 Vellard, J., 143  
 Venezia Giulia, Italy, 261  
 Venezuela. Dirección general de  
 estadística, 142  
 Venezuela. Ministerio de sanidad y  
 asistencia social. Dirección de  
 salubridad pública. División de  
 epidemiología y estadística vital,  
 86  
 Venezuela, 5, 11, 34, 86, 113, 115,  
 142, 183, 252  
 Venice, 44  
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 277  
 Ventana, Mt., Argentina, 41  
 Veraart, J. A., 221  
 Veracruz, Mexico, 251  
 Verdon (Grand Canyon), France, 222  
 Verdoorn, Frans, ed., 179  
 Verghese, G. T., 163  
 Vergil, 5  
 Vermont. State soil conservation  
 committee, 245  
 Vermont, 107, \*170, 171, \*281  
 Vermont copper company, inc., 107  
 Ver Steeg, Karl, 58  
 Ver Wiebe, W. A., 58  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 25  
 Vestal, Stanley, 81  
 Vestine, E. H., 100, 160, 204  
 Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 67, 151  
 Vialov, O. S., 230  
 Vianna, Arioaldo, 289  
 Vicenzi Azevedo Leite, Dinara de, 25  
 Vickers, Chris, 242  
 Victoria, Australia, 47, 269  
 Vidal, Ademar, 219  
 Viedma Lake, Argentina, 290



- Vieira, Luiz, 36  
Vigna, Juan, 63  
Vignati, M. A., 220, 256  
Vijayaraghavacharya, Sir Tiruval-  
yangudi, 69  
Vikings, 167  
Vila, Pablo, 217  
Vilas County, Wisconsin, 8  
Vilela Luz, Nicea, 64  
Villacorta C., J. A., 85  
Villafañá, Andrés, 180  
Villanueva Urteaga, Horacio, 289  
Villard, O. G., 268  
Villeneuve, G. O., 55  
Vince, S. W. E., 148  
Vinogradov, N. V., 2, 205  
Vinogradova, N. M., 129  
Violet Canal, La., 176  
Virgin Islands, 33, 113, 182  
Virginia. Dept. of health, 57  
Virginia, \*28, 56, 57, 108, 136,  
\*172, 212, \*245, 281  
Virginia, Ireland, 90  
Visher, S. S., 8, 30, 73, 169, 211,  
243  
Vishniak, Marc, 207  
Visman, F. H., 201  
Vladimir, Russia, 92  
Vlahovic, V. S., 250  
Vlekke, B. H. M., 189, 190, 232  
Voegelin, C. F., \*105  
Voegelin, E. W., \*105  
Vogt, William, 50, 129  
Vollo, Luigi, 261  
Volobooev, V. R., 234  
Volta Redonda, Brazil, 89  
Voltaire, 26  
Von Engel, O. D., 281  
Von Hagen, V. W., 63, 113, 286  
Von Kleinsmid, R. B., ed., 208  
Vorkuta region, Russia, 151  
Voskuil, W. H., 243  
Vowles, H. P., 119  
  
Wachsman, Z. H., 256  
Wadham, S. M., 70  
Wadi Araba, Palestine, 120  
Wadsworth, F. H., 141, 182  
Wagley, Charles, 145  
Wagner, H. R., 53, 277  
Wagner Vieira da Cunha, Mário, 38  
Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 278  
Waipu, New Zealand, 18  
Waiteville quad., Va.-W. Va., \*28  
Waitz, Paul, 112  
Wales, H. B., 74  
Wales, 42, 66, 118, 189, 221, 256  
Walker, E. H., 54  
Walker, F. O., 139  
Walker, George, comp., 90  
Walker, L. W., 123  
Wall, P. van de, 66  
Wallace, N. G., 285  
Wallace, W. H., 157  
Walled Lake quad., Mich., \*109  
Wallin, L. W., 8  
Wallis Islands, 269  
Walpole, G. F., 197  
Walshaw, R. S., 13  
Walter, G. H., 82  
Walters, Raymond, 277  
Wambsganss, M. E., 47  
Wang, J. H., 199  
Wang, T. C., 299  
Wanganui, New Zealand, 96  
Wappapello Dam, Mo., 283  
Warchalowski, E., 260  
Ward, F. K., 46, 69, 95, 233  
Ward, R. E., 81  
Ward, Wallace, 133  
Warner, Edward, 74  
Warren, C. H., 42  
Warren, M. A., 173, 281  
Warren, P. S., 6  
Wasatch Range, Utah, 139  
Washburne, C. W., 166  
Washington, D. C., 108, 212, 281  
Washington County, Minn., 246  
Washington East quad., Md.-D.C.,  
\*172  
Washington (State), 9, \*9, \*31, 60,  
177, \*177, 248, 284  
Washington West quad., Va.-D.C.-  
Md., \*172  
Waskom quad., Tex.-La., \*175  
Wasserfall, K. F., 119  
Water conservation conference,  
Lansing, 1944, 30  
Waterford, Ireland, 148  
Watkins, W. I., 126  
Watson, Edward, 188  
Watson, J. P., 66  
Watson, J. W., 134  
Watson, K. DeP., 168  
Waubesa Lake, Wis., 246  
Wayne County, Miss., 283  
Waynesville quad., Mo., \*8  
Weaver, C. L., 179, 248  
Weaver, C. L., comp., 175  
Weaver, L. H., 17  
Webb, C. H., 284  
Webb, W. S., 284  
Webber, H. J., ed., 24  
Webber, J. W., 180

- Webster, C. M., 79  
 Webster, J. L., 27  
 Weeks, Kathleen, 210, 212  
 Wei-Ho region, China, 199  
 Weidenhammer, R. M., 243  
 Weil, K. H., 264  
 Weir, D. H., 193  
 Weir, L. M., 189  
 Weisenburger, F. P., 109  
 Weiss, Henri, 296  
 Weitzell, E. C., 72  
 Welch, F. J., 56, 83  
 Welles, Sumner, ed., 125, 130  
 Wellington, J. H., 263  
 Wellington district, N. S. W., 96  
 Wellman, F. L., 85  
 Wellpinit quad., Wash., \*9  
 Wells, F. G., 85  
 Wells, L. H., 228  
 Wentworth, E. N., 284  
 Wenzel, L. K., 56, 59  
 Werneck Sodr , Nelson, 144  
 Werner, Alfred, 191  
 Wernicke, Edmundo, 254  
 Wesorts (ethnic group), Md., 212  
 West, James, 135  
 West Carlsbad quad., N. Mex., \*178  
 West Coast lumbermen's association, 215  
 West Indian conference, 1944, 181  
 West Indies, 10, 33, 63, 86, 113, 141, 181, 217, 251, 287, British, 217; French, 11  
 West Virginia. Geological and economic survey, 245  
 West Virginia, \*28, 80, 212  
 Western Hemisphere - see America  
 Wetappo Creek quad., Fla., \*173  
 Weulersse, Jacques, 196, 228  
 Wexler, Harry, 73  
 Whakatane district, N. Z., 232  
 Whatley, L. A., 87, 143  
 Wheeler, J. E., 275  
 Wheeler, R. E. M., 221  
 Wheeling, W. Va., 108  
 Wherrett, G. J., 78  
 Whincup, Sylvia, 269  
 Whipple, Maurine, 249  
 Whitaker, A. P., ed., 209  
 White, C. L., 113, 255  
 White, J. G., engineering corp., 174  
 White, J. W., 219  
 White, Marjorie, 229  
 White, W. C., 94  
 White, W. L., 66  
 White City quad., Fla., \*108  
 Whitefish Bay area, Ontario, 105  
 Whiteford, Mary, 223  
 Whitehead, R. H., 63  
 Whitmore, G. D., 169  
 Whittaker, Arnold, 95  
 Whittier, Calif., 112  
 Whittlesey, Darwent, 21, 125  
 Wiancko, A. T., 246  
 Wickett, W. A., 33  
 Wickizer, V. D., 74, 166, 275  
 Wicklow Mts., Ireland, 257  
 Wieschhoff, H. A., 150, 261  
 Wiid, D. de N., 263  
 Wilcox, W. D., 168  
 Wile, R. S., 114  
 Wilford, L. A., 29, 174  
 Wilgus, Walter, 268  
 Wilkening, E. A., 283  
 Willamette Valley, Oreg., 248  
 Willems, Emilio, 64  
 Willett, H. C., 3  
 Willett, R. W., 96  
 Williams, B. H., 126  
 Williams, C. C., 58  
 Williams, David, 163  
 Williams, Eric, 33; ed., 63  
 Williams, F. E., 157  
 Williams, G. P., 106  
 Williams, Howel, 287  
 Williams, M. O., 120, 264  
 Williams, R. M., 177  
 Williams, S. C., 83  
 Williams-Ellis, Clough, 188  
 Williamson, H. F., 170  
 Williamson, J. A., 256  
 Willimantic quad., Conn., \*107  
 Willis, J. H., 13  
 Wilmington, N. C., 173  
 Wilno, Poland, 225  
 Wilson, C. M., ed., 277  
 Wilson, C. W., 177  
 Wilson, Clifford, 123  
 Wilson, E. D., 9  
 Wilson, E. E., 103  
 Wilson, Floyd, 84  
 Wilson, J. B., 59  
 Wilson, N. H., 45  
 Wilson, R. M., 159  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 228  
 Wiman, C., 77  
 Windell, M. G., ed., 279  
 Winslow, Robert, \*298  
 Winterbotham, H. S. L., 290  
 Winterbottom, J. M., 261  
 Winterkorn, H. F., 129  
 Winther, O. O., 111  
 Wirth, Louis, 73

- Wisconsin. State dept. of agricul-  
ture. Land use section, \*109  
Wisconsin, 8, \*8, 58, 109, \*109  
Wissler, Clark, 51, 54  
Wissmann, Hermann von, 199  
Witherow, G. F., 200  
Witwatersrand, Africa, 263  
Wolcott, Leon, 169  
Wolcott, S. O., 122  
Wolf, Emilio, 125  
Wolfanger, L. A., 74, 82  
Wolfbein, S. L., 243  
Wolfe, J. N., 101, 102  
Wolfe, L. M., 166  
Wolff, R. P., 108  
Wolman, Abel, 110  
Wood, G. L., 123  
Wood, H. O., 173  
Woodring, W. P., 86  
Woods, D. M., 81  
Woodson quad., Ark., \*175  
Woodward, L. A., 160, 234  
Woodward, Lowell, 139  
Woolard, G. P., 279  
Woolbert, R. G., 130  
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 229  
Worcester, D. E., 60  
Worcester, Mass., 107  
Work, John, 133, 178  
Worrell, W. H., 205, 209  
Wraight, Joseph, 110  
Wright, A. Z., 166  
Wright, Denis, 196  
Wright, E. C., 279  
Wright, F. J., 166  
Wright, Iona, 196  
Wright, J. G., 273  
Wright, J. K., 21, 24, 25  
Wright, J. W., 261  
Wright, M. E., 301  
Wright, M. I., 277  
Wright, Maurice, 47  
Wright, Quincy, 4, 164  
Wrigley, R. L., jr., 82  
Wright, Norman, 85  
Writers' program, Florida, 57  
Wu, Ching-chao, 122  
Wu, Shang-Shih, 199, 299  
Wuhu-Taihi-Canal, China, 199  
Wulf, O. R., 234  
Wunneberg engineering co., \*246  
Wylie, K. H., 216  
Wyoming, 84, 177, \*284  
Wyoming Valley, Pa., 107  
Wyss, Fritz, 258  
Wythe, George, 286  
Xavier de Oliveira, Antônio, 184  
Xiririca, Brazil, 89  
Ya-An district, China, 200  
Yakhontoff, V. A., 294  
Yakoobov, T. F., 259  
Yanez Pinzon, Vicente, 36  
Yanez Pinzon, Vicente, 25  
Yang, H.-P., 94, 199  
Yang, Huai-Jen, 299  
Yang, K. Y., 299  
Yang, M. C., 299  
Yangtze River and delta, 199, 230  
Yaracuy, Venezuela, 86  
Yates, R. G., 286  
Yavello, Ethiopia, 262  
Yemen, 264  
Yenesei River, Siberia, 229  
Yokut Indians, Calif., 179  
Yosemite Wilderness Trail, Calif.,  
84  
Young, D. E., 83  
Young, G. M., ed., 42  
Young, J. P., 4  
Young, J. R., \*298  
Young, South Australia, 47  
Ysita, Eugene, 89  
Yucatan, 33, 62  
Yuki Indians, Calif., 61  
Yugoslavia. Institut géographique  
militaire, 260  
Yugoslavia, 192, 225, 294  
Yukon, 27, 168, 210, 241  
Yum, K. S., 230  
Yunnan, China, 199, 200, 266, 299  
Zabriskie, G. A., 239  
Zacatecas, Mexico, 62  
Zambesi River, 263  
Zamora Castellanos, Pedro, 181  
Zapata Gollan, Agustín, 147  
Zaragoza, Spain, 192  
Zarur, Jorge, 36, 143  
Zavaritsky, A. N., 196  
Zealand, Denmark, 223, 224  
Zeitlin, Morris, 119  
Zelomek, A. W., 79  
Zemurray, Samuel, 62  
Zhukov, V. F., 73  
Zier, J. G., 34  
Zimmerman, A. F., 187  
Zimmermann, E. W., 283  
Zion Canyon, Utah, 111  
Zion National Park, Utah, 111  
Zohary, M., 120  
Zuni Indians, 9



Zweig, Ferdynand, 92

Zwolle quad., Tex., \*8

### Errata

p. 15 & 45, for Jurak, Ernest read Jurkat, Ernest.

p. 205, line 2, for Vol. VII read Vol. VIII,

p. 229, line 5, for Ruvusky, Abraham read Revusky, Abraham.

# CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

## PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1945 — INDEX

- Abacá, Guatemala, 6  
 Abacá, Philippine Islands, 20  
 Abadan Island, Persian Gulf, 94, 115  
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 110  
 Abert, J. W., 65  
 Abingdon, Va., 130  
 Abu Ghosh (Emmaus), Palestine, 76  
 Acapulco, Mexico, 6  
 Aconcagua, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 43, 44  
 Adak, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Adams, F. D., 82  
 Adelaide, Australia, 121, 122  
 Aden, 18, 115, 142  
 Admiralty Islands, 37  
 Adret, l', France, 71  
 Aegean Sea, 16  
 Afghanistan, 34, 61  
 Africa, 34, 113, 114  
 Africa, Central, 60, 74, 92, 114  
 Africa, East, 8, 18, 34, 46, 75, 92, 114, 115, 141, 151  
 Africa, North, 17, 34, 46, 59, 74, 92, 114, 140  
 Africa, South, 8, 46, 47, 60, 75, 93, 114, 115, 141  
 Africa, West, 18, 46, 60, 74, 92, 114, 141, 151  
 Agaña, Guam, 154  
 Agassiz, Louis, 125  
 Agha Jari, Iran, 94  
 Ago di Sciora, Mt., Switzerland, 44  
 Agricultural products, Brazil, 149  
 Agriculture, 1, 114; Alaska, 39; Alberta, 102; Algeria, 113; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 114; Australia, 121; Brazil, 107; California, 29, 105; Ceylon, 143; China, 77, 119; Connecticut Valley, 27; Czechoslovakia, 112; Cyclades, 16; East Indies, 120; England, 110; Germany, 111; Guatemala, 42; Hungary, 112; India, 119, 152; Italy, 113; Japan, 47-49, 76, 118; Maritime Provinces, 102; Mexico, 148; Middle East, 115; New Guinea, 154; New Zealand, 122; Palestine, 19; Pantelleria, 91; Rumania, 112; Russia, 112; Scotland, 70, 109; Sicily, 17; Sinkiang, 77; Southeastern Asia, Agriculture (cont.) 120; Spain, 74, 113; Sweden, 111; Tibet, 77; Transjordan, 8; Transvaal, 114; Turkistan, 117; Venezuela, 87; West Indies, 106. See also Cultivation patterns; Farms; Threshing; Truck farming  
 Agua Caliente dome, Peru, 69  
 Agua Fria Town, Calif., 147  
 Ahiara, Nigeria, 18  
 Ai Petri, Mt., Crimea, 59  
 Ain Karim, Palestine, 76  
 Ainu tribe, Japan, 94  
 Airports, Azores, 92; Burma, 19; Kenya, 92; Marshall Islands, 97; Missouri, 104; New Guinea, 51; Ontario, 39; Pantelleria, 91; Peleliu Island, 63  
 Akpatok Island, 39  
 Akun, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Akureyri, Iceland, 72  
 Alabama, 134  
 Alacauf Indians, 31  
 Alaska, 2, 11, 12, 25, 39, 66, 83, 101  
 Alaska Highway, 2, 12, 66  
 'Alawis, State of the, Syria, 116  
 Albany, N. Y., 84, 127  
 Albert River, Queensland, 20  
 Alberta, 3, 54, 83, 102, 126, 127  
 Alessandria, Italy, 33  
 Aleutian Islands, 11, 25, 26, 83, 101, 102  
 Alexandria, Egypt, 113  
 Algeria, 74, 113, 140  
 Algiers, Algeria, 74, 113, 140  
 Alice Springs, Australia, 36  
 Allegheny Mts., 4  
 Alluvial fan, Calif., 29  
 Alluvial plain, Japan, 48  
 Almacenes, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 44  
 Alps, Austria, 90  
 Altai Mts., 117, 118  
 Alton, Ill., 132  
 Amål, Sweden, 112  
 Amalfi, Italy, 17  
 Amazon River and Valley, 31, 149  
 Amazonas, Peru, 69  
 Amber mine, East Prussia, 39  
 Ambrieres Le Grand, France, 32  
 America, Central, 6, 13, 30, 42,

- America, Central (cont.) 86, 106, 107, 137, 148  
 America, Hispanic, 86, 106  
 America, South, 86, 107, 148  
 Amman, Transjordan, 76  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 71, 139  
 Amu Darya, Turkistan, 9  
 Anaconda copper smelter, Mont., 85  
 Anatolia - see Turkey  
 Ancud, Chile, 109  
 Andacolla, Argentina, 58  
 Andes, Bolivia, 43; Peru, 14  
 Andreanof Islands, 25, 101  
 Angahuan, Mexico, 30  
 Angers, France, 71  
 Angkor, Cambodia, 62  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 74, 113, 114, 141, 151  
 Angra do Heroismo, Azores, 91  
 Animal industries, 24  
 Animals as beasts of burden, Burma, 120; China, 77  
 Ankara, Turkey, 18, 115  
 Annecy, France, 71  
 Anshan, Manchuria, 61  
 Antarctica, 79, 123  
 Antelope, 99; Wyoming, 85, 125  
 Anthills, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 99, 114; Australia, 145; Gold Coast, 11  
 Antioch, Syria, 116  
 Antofagasta, Chile, 70  
 Appalachian Mts., 103  
 Arabia, 19, 47, 93, 117, 142  
 Arabs, Palestine, 8  
 Ararat, Australia, 50  
 Arayat, Mt., Philippines, 36  
 Arch Creek, Fla., 12  
 Archaeology, Afghanistan, 61; Algeria, 59; Aleutian Islands, 102; Arizona, 86, 106; British Isles, 109; Burma, 19; California, 68; Cambodia, 62; Ceylon, 62; Chile, 138; China, 19; Commander Islands, 102; Dodecanese Islands, 91; France, 15; India, 153; Ireland, 14, 31; Java, 20; Labrador, 146; Mexico, 86, 148; Morocco, 59; Peru, 137; Tripolitania, 59; Tunisia, 59  
 Arcouest, 1', France, 71  
 Arctic, 21, 37, 51, 63, 123, 154; Canadian, 39, 123  
 Ardbeg, Hebrides, 109  
 Ardennes, Belgium, 110  
 Ardrossan, Scotland, 110  
 Argentina, 31, 44, 57, 58, 70, 88, Argentina (cont.) 89, 109, 149  
 Argyllshire, Scotland, 70  
 Arhuaco Indian village, 87  
 Arhuaco Indians, 87  
 Arica, Chile, 108  
 Arigna coal mine, Ireland, 89  
 Aris à Bandol, France, 111  
 Arizona, 5, 40, 41, 68, 85, 86, 105, 106, 135, 147  
 Arkansas, 5  
 Armagh County, Ireland, 14  
 Armenia, 8  
 Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, 122  
 Arran, Scotland, 109  
 Arts and crafts, Arizona, 106; Bolivia, 137; China, 152; East Indies, 120; India, 119, 153; Japan, 118; New Jersey, 125; Uganda, 141. See also Basket weaving; Spinning; Weaving  
 Asamayama Volcano, Japan, 95  
 Asari, Hokkaido, 48  
 Ascension Island, 18, 75, 93  
 Asheville, N. C., 27  
 Asia, Central, 35, 76  
 Asia, Southeast, 120  
 Asia, Southwest, 115  
 Asmara, Eritrea, 141  
 Assam, India, 19, 35, 119  
 Assiniboine, Mt., British Columbia, 66  
 Astrakhan, Russia, 15  
 Asunción, Paraguay, 150  
 Atamaoya (tobacco substitute), 100  
 Athens, Ga., 131  
 Athens, Greece, 16  
 Atlantic City, N. J., 103  
 Atlantic Ocean, 10  
 Attu, Aleutian Islands, 25, 83  
 Auckland (district), New Zealand, 122, 144  
 Aughrabies Falls, Bechuanaland, 47  
 Aura, Hadhramaut, 142  
 Australasia, 121, 144, 153  
 Australia, 9, 20, 36, 50, 62, 78, 96, 122, 153, 154  
 Australia, Western, 50, 62  
 Austria, 33, 44, 73, 90, 112  
 Avacha Bay, Kamchatka, 94  
 Avalon, Catalina Island, 29  
 Avebury Village, England, 58  
 Avonmouth, England, 110  
 Azerbaijan, 33, 73, 112  
 Azores, 91, 92  
 Aztec papermaking, 145  
 Bab-el-Mandeb, Strait of, 47



- Baden, Germany, 58  
 Baffin Island, 37, 51, 154  
 Bagana, Mt., Bougainville, 10  
 Bagé, Brazil, 108  
 Baghdad, Iraq, 115, 142  
 Bahamas, 86, 107, 137  
 Baía, Brazil, 108  
 Baikal, Lake, 117  
 Baillie Island, Northwest Territories, 126  
 Baker, Mt., Wash., 40  
 Bakhchisarai, Crimea, 59  
 Baku, Azerbaijan, 33, 73, 112  
 Bali, 50, 78, 153  
 Balikpapan, Borneo, 96  
 Balim River, New Guinea, 154  
 Balkans, 113  
 Ball, John, 24  
 Ballybriest, Ireland, 14  
 Balmaceda Glacier, Tierra del Fuego, 57  
 Balsa boat, Lake Titicaca, 7  
 Balsa wood, 53; Guatemala, 6  
 Baltic States, 112  
 Baltimore, Md., 27, 130  
 Bamian Valley, Afghanistan, 34  
 Bananal Island, Brazil, 43  
 Bananas, 53; Brazil, 149; Ecuador, 56; Honduras, 99; Jamaica, 56  
 Bandjermasin, Borneo, 121  
 Banff, Alberta, 127  
 Bangka Island, 50  
 Bangkok, 50  
 Baniyas, Syria, 116  
 Baranov, A. A., 82, 100, 125  
 Baranov Island, 83  
 Barbados, 68, 137  
 Barcelona, Spain, 113  
 Barkerville, British Columbia, 126  
 Barley, Tibet, 61  
 Barmouth, Wales, 110  
 Barotseland, 141  
 Basket weaving, Arizona, 41  
 Basutoland, 75, 142  
 Bata shoe works, Czechoslovakia, 112, 140  
 Bath, England, 110  
 Baton Rouge, La., 134  
 Bauxite mine, Arkansas, 5  
 Bazaar, Stalinbad, 117  
 Beachy Head, England, 58  
 Beaton River Valley, B. C., 12  
 Beauce, France, 111  
 Bechuanaland, 47  
 Beechey Island, Arctic, 37, 63  
 Belém, Brazil, 31, 108, 149  
 Belgian Congo, 60, 74, 75, 113, 114  
 Belgium, 32, 89, 110, 150  
 Belize, British Honduras, 148  
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 88  
 Belchworth, England, 89  
 Ben Lomond, Tasmania, 20  
 Benares, India, 119  
 Bengal, 49, 153  
 Benyovsky, M. A., 82  
 Benzoin tree, Sumatra, 121  
 Beppu Beach, Japan, 95  
 Berchtesgaden, Germany, 45  
 Bergell, Mt., Switzerland, 44  
 Bergen, Norway, 150  
 Berlin, 72, 90  
 Bermuda, 6  
 Bern, Switzerland, 72  
 Bernier, J. E., 100  
 Berthaut, H. M. A., 53  
 Bessarabia, 33  
 Bethesda, Wales, 110  
 Bethlehem, Palestine, 8  
 Bethlehem, Pa., 4, 84, 129  
 Biang River, British Borneo, 121  
 Biermann, Charles, 125  
 Big Bend National Park, Tex., 134  
 Big Cypress Swamp, Fla., 12  
 Bigelow, Mt., Maine, 84  
 Biloxi Lighthouse, Miss., 105  
 Bingham, Utah, 147  
 Bir 'Ali, Hadhramaut, 117  
 Birds, Aleutian Islands, 25; Brazil, 14  
 Birobijan, Siberia, 118  
 Bishopstone, England, 109  
 Black Canyon, Colo., 135  
 Black Mt., Wales, 32  
 Blanc, Mt., 71  
 Boats, 1; Brazil, 88; Straits Settlements, 144; Syria, 117. See also Balsa boat; Canal boats; Canoes; Fishing boats; Floats; Goatskin raft; House boat; Junks; Kayak; Kayuk; Kelek; Pearl lugger; Präu; Rafts; Schooners; Sheepskin raft; Ships; Steamboat; Timber raft  
 Bocche di Cattaro, Yugoslavia, 73, 113  
 Bodie, Calif., 41  
 Boggs, S. W., 82  
 Bogoslof Island, 25  
 Bogotá, Colombia, 69  
 Bohemia, 139  
 Bolívar, Simón, 145  
 Bolivia, 7, 31, 43, 69, 88, 107, 108, 137, 149  
 Bolsheryetsk, Kamchatka, 94

- Bolt Tail, England, 138  
 Bombay, India, 153  
 Bon, Cape, Tunisia, 17  
 Bonäs, Sweden, 111  
 Bone, Algeria, 59  
 Bonin Islands, 21, 96  
 Bonneville Dam, 40  
 Bonnington Woods, Scotland, 14  
 Bontoc, Philippines, 36  
 Boothia Peninsula, Canada, 26  
 Boquillas, Mexico, 136  
 Bordeaux, France, 111  
 Borneo, 96, 120, 121  
 Bornholm, Denmark, 15  
 Bortigali, Sardinia, 73  
 Boscastle, England, 70  
 Boston, Mass., 4, 12, 84, 128  
 Bottle tree, Australia, 50  
 Bottom, Saba, W. I., 86  
 Bouches-du-Rhone, France, 150  
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 10, 51  
 Boulder City, Nev., 106  
 Boulder Clay Cliffs, Wales, 32  
 Boulder Dam, 41, 106  
 Bourail, New Caledonia, 21  
 Bowman, Isaiah, 145  
 Bowman Bay, Baffin Island, 154  
 Brainard, D. L., 24  
 Branchville, S. C., 131  
 Brammer, J. C., 53  
 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 140  
 Brazil, 7, 14, 31, 43, 57, 69, 88, 107, 108, 138, 149  
 Bream Bay, New Zealand, 10  
 Brecon Beacons, Wales, 32  
 Brest, France, 89  
 Brewing, Ireland, 109  
 Bridges, Borneo, 121; China, 35; Colombia, 87; Ecuador, 137; England, 110; Gilbert Islands, 63; Honduras, 148; Iraq, 142; Ohio, 147; Sierra Leone, 92; Solomon Islands, 97; Tibet, 119  
 Bridges, Military, Belgium, 32; France, 32  
 Bridges, Natural - see Natural bridges  
 Bridgetown, Barbados, 68  
 Brighton, Mass., 103  
 Brigus, Newfoundland, 3  
 Brindisi, Italy, 91  
 Brisbane, Australia, 50, 62  
 British Columbia, 2, 3, 12, 66, 102, 126, 145  
 British Honduras, 107, 148  
 British Isles, 7, 14, 31, 44, 58, British Isles (cont.) 70, 89, 109, 138, 150  
 Brittany, 15  
 Broken Hill, New South Wales, 62  
 Bromo Volcano, Java, 144  
 Brownsville, Pa., 130  
 Bruar Falls, Scotland, 89  
 Brunei, Borneo, 120  
 Bubbs Creek Falls, Calif., 41  
 Buckingham, Quebec, 3  
 Budapest, Hungary, 46, 112, 140, 151  
 Buenaventura, Colombia, 6  
 Buenos Aires, 31, 109  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 4, 127  
 Buffalo, American, 103  
 Buldir, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Bulgaria, 113  
 Bulola Gorge, Afghanistan, 34  
 Burgos, Spain, 59  
 Burma, 19, 35, 36, 62, 77, 95, 119, 120, 153  
 Burma Road, 49, 62, 77, 119, 143  
 Burrenjuck Dam, Australia, 121  
 Butadiene plant, Texas, 13  
 Butte, Mont., 29, 85  
 Bylot Island, Arctic, 51  
 Byrd, R. E., 65, 82  
 Cable station, Aden, 19; Kenya, 46  
 Cacao, Guatemala, 6  
 Cadiz, Spain, 59  
 Cairo, Egypt, 113, 140  
 Cairo, Ill., 132  
 Calbuco, Chile, 7  
 Calcium-nitrate works, Norway, 45  
 Calcutta, India, 119  
 Calgary, Alberta, 3  
 Calicut, India, 143  
 California, 5, 29, 30, 41, 56, 58, 86, 105, 106, 135, 147  
 Cambodia, 62  
 Camel caravan, Uzbek Republic, 117  
 Cameroons, French, 92  
 Camogli, Italy, 34  
 Campeche, Mexico, 148  
 Campos, Brazil, 138  
 Canada, 2, 12, 26, 39, 54, 66, 83, 102, 126, 145, 146  
 Canal boats, England, 89  
 Canals, Netherlands, 139  
 Canberra, Australia, 50, 121  
 Canoes, Gilbert Islands, 21; Marshall Islands, 123; Solomon Islands, 122; Sulu Sea, 50  
 Canterbury Province, New Zealand, 144  
 Canton, China, 119



- Canyon, 23  
 Cape Breton Island, 103, 127  
 Cape Dorset, Baffin Island, 51  
 Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, 115  
 Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 115  
 Capetown, South Africa, 47, 75, 115  
 Capistrano de Abreu, João, 53  
 Cappadocia, Turkey, 60  
 Caracas, Venezuela, 137  
 Cardiff, Wales, 89, 110  
 Carentan, France, 32  
 Carlisle, Pa., 129  
 Carlyle, Mt., Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Carnaúba palms, Brazil, 43  
 Caroline Islands, 96  
 Carpathian Mts., 140  
 Carter oil well, Wyo., 13  
 Carthage, Tunisia, 59  
 Carts, Argentina, 88; Mexico, 86;  
     Sardinia, 74; Turkmenia, 117  
 Casa Grande, Ariz., 106  
 Casablanca, Morocco, 17, 46  
 Cascade Mts., Wash.-Oreg., 134  
 Castellamare, Italy, 46  
 Castro, Chile, 109  
 Catalina Island, Calif., 29  
 Catavi, Bolivia, 43, 108  
 Cathedral Rocks, Unalaska, 25  
 Cattle, Argentina, 31; Australia,  
     36, 154; Barotseland, 141; Bel-  
     gian Congo, 114; British Colum-  
     bia, 66; Denmark, 111; East Afri-  
     ca, 114; England, 110; Estonia,  
     112; Germany, 111; India, 152;  
     Japan, 35; Montana, 105; Nebras-  
     ka, 55, 85; Netherlands, 110; New  
     Zealand, 122, 144; Nigeria, 113;  
     Peru, 137; Queensland, 121; South  
     America, 107; Texas, 13, 28;  
     Transvaal, 114; Venezuela, 31,  
     106; West Africa, 18; Wyoming,  
     85. See also Livestock; Zebu  
     cattle  
 Cattle markets, Ireland, 109; Yugo-  
     slavia, 113  
 Cauca trough, Colombia, 69  
 Causses du Quercy, France, 71  
 Cayuta Lake, N. Y., 146  
 Ceará, Brazil, 43  
 Celebes, 9  
 Central Railway, Peru, 69  
 Cerro, N. Mex., 41  
 Ceylon, 35, 62, 95, 119, 143  
 Chama Valley, N. Mex., 29  
 Chamberlin, T. C., 125  
 Champagne Castle, South Africa, 93  
 Changchun, Manchuria, 61  
 Changsha, China, 152  
 Chapala, Lake, Mexico, 42  
 Chaparro tree, Venezuela, 42  
 Charleston, S. C., 131, 132  
 Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands, 30  
 Charlottesville, Va., 131  
 Chavante Indian village, Brazil, 43  
 Chavantes, Brazil, 149  
 Chelan, Wash., 105  
 Chengtu, China, 19  
 Cherán, Mexico, 30  
 Cherchel, Algeria, 59  
 Chester Bridge, Ill., 133  
 Chew Green, England, 109  
 Chicago, 13, 28, 103, 132  
 Chicago River, Ill., 13  
 Chichi Jima, Bonin Islands, 96  
 Chicle, Guatemala, 6  
 Chile, 7, 31, 43, 44, 57, 70, 88,  
     107, 108, 138  
 Chiloé Island, Chile, 109  
 Chimborazo, Mt., Ecuador, 56  
 Chimney Rock, Nebraska, 55  
 China, 9, 19, 35, 49, 61, 62, 77,  
     95, 119, 143, 152  
 Chipaya Indians, Bolivia, 149  
 Chisos Mts., Tex., 55  
 Chitzelo Village, Burma, 77  
 Chocó Indians, Panama, 30  
 Chocorua, Mt., N. H., 103  
 Choluteca, Honduras, 148  
 Choukoutien, China, 19  
 Chuginadak, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Chungjin, Korea, 118  
 Chungking, China, 9, 49  
 Churchill, Manitoba, 39  
 Cima del Largo, Mt., 44  
 Cinchona, Bolivia, 88; Guatemala,  
     6; Java, 78, 96; Peru, 14  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 133, 147  
 Cinnamon, Guatemala, 6  
 Cinnamon leaf oil distillery,  
     Seychelles, 99  
 Citronella oil distillery, Ceylon,  
     100  
 Citrus fruits, Georgian Republic, 33  
 Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Repub-  
     lic, 30  
 Clapp, F. G., 82  
 Clay pit, Wales, 89  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 133  
 Cleveland, Mt., Aleutian Islands,  
     25, 101  
 Cliffs, England, 44; Persian Gulf,  
     76  
 Clothing - see Costumes  
 Clouds, 24



- Clovelly, England, 58  
 Clyde River, Scotland, 14  
 Coal, Appalachians, 103; England, 58; Germany, 111; Manchuria, 94, 118; Pennsylvania, 130; Poland, 113; Wales, 110; Wyoming, 85  
 Coast erosion, Wales, 32  
 Coblenz, Germany, 44, 45  
 Coburg, Ontario, 83  
 Coca, Bolivia, 43  
 Coca market, Peru, 1  
 Cocoa pods, Brazil, 108  
 Coconut Island, Hawaii, 122  
 Coconuts, Java, 144; Malaya, 95, 144; Zambezi, 8  
 Cod, Gaspé Peninsula, 103  
 Coffee, Brazil, 88, 149; Central America, 106; Colombia, 6; Kenya, 92  
 Collana, Bolivia, 69  
 Collier Glacier, Oreg., 28  
 Collieries, Manchuria, 61  
 Cologne, Germany, 44, 45, 111  
 Colohatchee River, Florida, 5  
 Colombia, 6, 30, 31, 69, 87, 107  
 Colorado, 29, 41, 105, 135  
 Columbia Gorge, Wash., 134  
 Columbia Plateau, 67  
 Colville, Fort, Washington, 105  
 Commander Islands, 101, 102  
 Communications, New Zealand, 122; South America, 107. See also Transportation  
 Como Lake, Italy, 16  
 Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 89  
 Comorant fishing, China, 95  
 Concepción, Chile, 108  
 Conchas Dam, N. Mex., 106  
 Concord, Mass., 128  
 Congo River, 60  
 Connecticut, 103, 128, 129  
 Connecticut Valley, 27  
 Contour plowing, Kansas, 147  
 Contulmo, Chile, 108  
 Cook, James, 82  
 Coolin, Skye, 31  
 Copper, Arizona, 105; Utah, 147  
 Coquimbo, Chile, 108  
 Coral formations, 23, 81, 125; Australia, 121; Peleliu Island, 62  
 Corbeil, France, 32  
 Córdoba, Argentina, 57  
 Cordon del Plata, Argentina, 70  
 Corfu Island, Greece, 113  
 Corinth, Isthmus of, Greece, 33  
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 33  
 Cork (city), Ireland, 44  
 Cork County, Ireland, 14  
 Cork, Portugal, 113  
 Cork oak, California, 53  
 Corn, 24; Basutoland, 75  
 Cornwall, England, 32  
 Coronation ceremony, Manipur, India, 95  
 Corsica, 150  
 Costa Rica, 107  
 Costumes, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 74; Antarctica, 79; Crete, 16; Czechoslovakia, 151; Germany, 58; India, 153; Lapland, 15; Mexico, 148; Netherlands, 44; New Zealand, 21; Tyrol, 90  
 Cotton, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 74, 151; Belgian Congo, 114; Brazil, 88; California, 24; North Carolina, 103; South Africa, 141; U. S., 103  
 Coudreau, H.-A., 100  
 Covered wagon, 1  
 Covina, Calif., 29  
 Cradle Mt., Tasmania, 20  
 Craig Harbor, Arctic, 123  
 Crete, 16  
 Crevaux, J. N., 100  
 Crimea, 16, 45, 58, 59, 112  
 Crook County, Wyoming, 147  
 Cuba, 68, 86, 107, 148  
 Cuerno, El, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 44  
 Cultivation patterns, France, 89; Italy, 34; Japan, 48; N. Mex., 41; St. Lawrence Valley, 1  
 Cumberland Gap, 4  
 Currant-drying, Greece, 113  
 Cuzco, Peru, 137  
 Cyclades, 16  
 Cyprus, 60, 93, 116  
 Czechoslovakia, 73, 112, 139, 140, 151  
 Dagan, Palestine, 18  
 Dairen, Manchuria, 61, 118  
 Dairy farms, Australia, 121; Denmark, 72; Kenya, 18; New Zealand, 21; Pennsylvania, 27; Wisconsin, 27  
 Dallas, Tex., 28  
 Dalmatian Coast, 73  
 Daly, R. A., 82  
 Damascus, Syria, 61, 75, 115  
 Dams, Ruthenia, 140; Tadzik, Russia, 117  
 Dancing, Bali, 78; Borneo, 120; Far East, 49; Fiji, 51; Nigeria, 141  
 Danube Canal, Austria, 112

- Danube River, 73  
 Danube River delta, 112  
 Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 92  
 Dardanelles, 34  
 Darwin, C. R., 53  
 Date palm, Morocco, 17  
 Davenport, Iowa, 55  
 Davos, Switzerland, 32  
 Dawson, Yukon Territory, 102  
 Dawson Creek, Alberta, 3  
 Daytona, Fla., 84  
 Death Valley, Calif., 56, 105  
 Death Valley National Monument,  
     Calif., 135  
 Deep Lake, Fla., 12  
 Deer, Calif., 68; North Carolina, 99  
 De Geer, G. J., baron, 100  
 Della Disgrazia, Mt., Switzerland,  
     44  
 Delta, 81, 112  
 Demangeon, Albert, 125  
 Demerara, British Guiana, 107  
 Deming Glacier, Wash., 28  
 Denmark, 15, 45, 72, 111  
 Denver, Colo., 29  
 Derby, O. A., 53  
 Derricks, Venezuela, 13  
 Derwent Water, England, 58  
 Desert basin, 23  
 Deserts, 99; Peru, 87  
 Detroit, Mich., 5, 67, 132  
 Devil's Chimney, England, 7  
 Devonshire, Eng., 7, 32  
 Diamonds, Brazil, 149  
 Dieppe, France, 111  
 Dikes (Engineering), Missouri River  
     104; Netherlands, 14  
 Dikes (Geology), Colorado, 135  
 Diller Glacier, Oreg., 28  
 Dinant, Belgium, 89  
 Dinwoody Glacier, Wyo., 40  
 Dinwoody Mts., Wyo., 40  
 Disko Island, Greenland, 21, 123  
 Dismal Swamp, 104  
 Dismal Swamp Canal, 146  
 Ditchley, England, 109  
 Djemila, Algeria, 59  
 Dobric Fjord, Norway, 90  
 Dodecanese Islands, 91  
 Dog Falls, Scotland, 89  
 Domažlice, Czechoslovakia, 139  
 Dominican Republic, 30, 137  
 Donegal County, Ireland, 14  
 Donjon, Syria, 116  
 Donkey cart, Sicily, 17  
 Dorchester, Mass., 128  
 Dorchester rings, England, 109  
 Dorset, England, 32, 109  
 Douarnenez, France, 111  
 Dougga, Tunisia, 59  
 Douglas County, Kans., 27  
 Douro Valley, Portugal, 8  
 Dover, England, 44  
 Drakensberg, Natal, 8, 93  
 Druse types, Palestine, 8  
 Duala, French Cameroons, 92  
 Dublin, Ireland, 14, 109  
 Dubuque, Iowa, 133  
 Duluth, Minnesota, 5, 67  
 Dunes - see Sand dunes  
 Durango, Mexico, 30, 160  
 Durham, England, 110, 138  
 Dutch Harbor, Unalaska, 25  
 Dwellings - see Habitations  
 Eagles Mere, Pa., 40  
 East Burnham, England, 89  
 East Indies, 9, 20, 50, 78, 96,  
     120, 121, 144, 153  
 Easton, Pa., 129  
 Eaton, Amos, 126  
 Echigo Plain, Japan, 48  
 Ecuador, 31, 56, 69, 87, 108, 137  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 138  
 Edmonton, Alberta, 3  
 Edsel Ford Ranges, Antarctica, 79  
 Egmont, Mt., New Zealand, 10, 78,  
     122  
 Egypt, 17, 46, 59, 74, 113, 140  
 Einasleigh River, Queensland, 20  
 Eldorado uranium mine, Northwest  
     Territories, 145  
 Elephants, India, 77  
 El Hosn, Syria, 116  
 Elizabeth Bridge, Hungary, 46, 151  
 Elk, Wyoming, 99, 105, 136  
 Elk Basin, Wyo., 13  
 Ellesmere Island, Arctic, 123  
 El Paso, Tex., 28  
 Emmaus, Palestine, 76  
 Emmet County, Mich., 12  
 England, 7, 14, 32, 44, 58, 70, 89,  
     110  
 Eniwetok, Marshall Islands, 123, 144  
 Erevan, Armenia, 8  
 Erganimadem copper mine, Turkey, 93  
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 128  
 Erikson, Leif, 11  
 Eritrea, 8, 75, 141  
 Erosion, 23; Australia, 50; Cappa-  
     docia, 60. See also Coast ero-  
     sion; Gully erosion; Soil erosion  
 Eskimo sod house, Alaska, 11  
 Eskimos, 123; Canadian Arctic, 39



- Esmeraldas Province, Ecuador, 137  
 Esna Barrage, Egypt, 60  
 Essen, Germany, 33, 111  
 Essex County, N. Y., 40  
 Ethnic types, 99; Aleutian Islands, 11, 101; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 141; Australia, 121, 153; Bali, 78; Barotseland, 141; Basutoland, 75; Belgian Congo, 114; Burma, 120, 153; Central Asia, 76; China, 49, 152; Commander Islands, 101; French Guinea, 92; Gambier Islands, 51; Gold Coast, 141; India, 119, 152; Japan, 94; Kodiak Island, 26; Kenya, 115; Korea, 142; Malaysia, 95; Marshall Islands, 123; Mexico, 106; Middle East, 142; Netherlands New Guinea, 154; Nigeria, 151; Pacific area, 62, 96; Palestine, 8; Papua, 122; Philippine Islands, 36; Russia, 112; Ryukyu Islands, 143; Scotland, 138; Solomon Islands, 123; South Africa, 115; Syria, 116; Ulithi Atoll, 78; West Africa, 92. See also Arabs; Druse types; Eskimos; Jews  
 Europe, Central, 112  
 Everglades, Florida, 4, 55  
 Evisa, Corsica, 150  
 Factories, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Fairchild, H. L., 82  
 Far East, 49  
 Farm implements, Azores, 92; Japan, 48; United States, 127  
 Farms, Brazil, 31; Illinois, 28; Japan, 49; Korea, 94; Scotland, 89; Turkey, 60. See also Dairy farms  
 Farne Island, England, 58  
 Fassarai, Ulithi Atoll, 78  
 Faulting, 23  
 Feltham, England, 89  
 Fergusson Falls, Tasmania, 20  
 Festival, Bali, 50; Poland, 45  
 Fez, Morocco, 59  
 Fibers, 1. See also specific fiber  
 Fiji, 51  
 Finistère, France, 89  
 Finland, 72, 112  
 Firth of Forth Bridge, Scotland, 138  
 Fish, Korea, 118  
 Fish drying, Canada, 102  
 Fish pier, Boston, 4  
 Fish trap, Admiralty Islands, 37; Borneo, 96, 120  
 Fisheries, Australia, 121; Barotseland, 141; Belgian Congo, 114; China, 119; Janitzio Island, 136; Japan, 118; Mexico, 136, 148; New England, 129; Nigeria, 114; Northwest Territories, 1; Scotland, 109; Siberia, 117; Sweden, 111. See also Cod; Herring; Sardine fishing; Sponge fishing; Whaling  
 Fishermen, Brazil, 14  
 Fishing boats, Brazil, 14, 149; Japan, 49, 94; Java, 96; Massachusetts, 84  
 Fjord coast, 23  
 Fjords, Greenland, 21  
 Flamborough Head, England, 32  
 Flax, Belgium, 110; Estonia, 112  
 Fleming Glacier, Antarctica, 79  
 Flinders, Matthew, 39, 82  
 Flinders River, Queensland, 20  
 Flint, Wales, 89  
 Floats, India, 119  
 Floods, Netherlands, 44, 70  
 Florence, Italy, 16, 34, 91  
 Florence, Mt., Calif., 41  
 Florida, 4, 5, 12, 27, 55, 67, 84, 132, 146  
 Flowerpot Island, Ontario, 54  
 Folding, 23  
 Foochow, China, 19, 77  
 Ford's Terror, Alaska, 39  
 Foreland, The, England, 32  
 Forests and forest products, 53; Australia, 36; Burma, 153; Gold Coast, 114, 141; Japan, 48, 49, 143; Newfoundland, 102; Russia, 112; U. S., 103. See also Balsa wood; Logging; Lumbering; Pulp and paper mills; Sawmills; Timber  
 Formosa, 9, 118  
 Fort Armstrong, Iowa-Illinois, 55  
 Fort-de-France, Martinique, 42, 137  
 Fort Garry, Alberta, 102  
 Fort Peck Dam, Montana, 85  
 Fort St. George, India, 143  
 Fortaleza, Brazil, 14  
 Forts, United States, 127  
 Fortuna Peak, Bolivia, 43  
 France, 7, 15, 32, 58, 71, 89, 90, 110, 139, 150  
 Frankfort, Ky., 134  
 Fransch Hoek Peak, South Africa, 93  
 Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 122  
 Freetown, Sierra Leone, 92  
 Fruits, 53, 99; British Columbia,



- Fruits (cont.) 102. See also  
specific fruits; Grapefruit orchard; Orchards; Vineyards  
Fujiyama, Mt., Japan, 61  
Fukien, China, 95  
Funchal, Madeira, 114  
Fushun, Manchuria, 94  
Futami, Bonin Islands, 96
- Gabbs Valley magnesium plant, Nev., 13
- Galapagos Islands, 57  
Galilee, Sea of, 76  
Gallipolis, Ohio, 133  
Galloberry, Scotland, 109  
Gama, Vasco da, 126  
Gambia, 18  
Gambier Islands, 51  
Gannett Peak, Wyo., 40  
Gardens, Arizona, 41; Ascension Island, 93; British Columbia, 12; China, 152; Northwest Territories, 83  
Gardiner, Mt., Calif., 41  
Garigliano River, Italy, 46  
Gaspé Peninsula, 103  
Gatlinburg, Tenn., 105  
Gauchos, Argentina, 57, 88  
Gdynia, Poland, 113, 139  
Geiranger Fjord, Norway, 72, 111  
Gemona, Italy, 34  
Geneva, Switzerland, 15, 32  
Genoa, Italy, 16, 113  
Georgetown, British Guiana, 87, 108  
Georgia, 55, 131  
Georgian Bay Islands National Park, Ontario, 54  
Georgian Military Road, Georgian Republic, 16  
Georgian Republic, 16, 33  
Germany, 7, 33, 45, 58, 72, 90, 111, 139  
Geysers, New Zealand, 20  
Gezira, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 74, 114, 151  
Ghorband Valley, Afghanistan, 34  
Ghost town, Colorado, 135  
Gialo Village, Libyan Desert, 140  
Gibraltar, 113  
Gigthis, Tunisia, 59  
Gilbert, G. K., 126  
Gilbert Islands, 21, 63  
Gilbert River, Queensland, 20  
Givat Brenner, Palestine, 76  
Gizah, Egypt, 74  
Glach Glas, Skye, 31  
Glacier National Park, Mont., 136  
Glaciers and their work, 23, 65; Alaska, 25; France, 71; Montana, 136; Patagonia, 109. See also Nieve penitentes; Roches moutonnées  
Glarus, Switzerland, 44  
Glendale, Calif., 29  
Glomach Fall, Scotland, 89  
Gloucester, Mass., 84, 103  
Gloucester, Cape, New Britain, 97  
Goats, 82; India, 153; Texas, 11, 28; Utah, 147; Washington, 100, 105  
Goatskin raft, China, 1  
Godesberg, Germany, 44, 45  
Godhavn, Greenland, 21  
Gold Coast, 18, 60, 92, 114, 141  
Gold dredge, New Zealand, 122  
Gold mine, Alaska, 2, 66; Australia, 50, 154; Gold Coast, 92; Philippine Islands, 36; Tanganyika, 93  
Golden, Colo., 41  
Golden Gate Bridge, Calif., 56  
Gorges, Burma, 77; New York, 146  
Gorgona Island, Colombia, 30, 31  
Gorkygorod (Nijni Novgorod), Russia, 112  
Gotland Island, Sweden, 72  
Gowbarrow Fell, England, 14  
Grain bins, Northern Rhodesia, 60  
Grain elevators, Argentina, 31; Missouri, 147; Ontario, 26  
Grains, England, 14; Turkey, 60. See also specific grains  
Granada, Spain, 113  
Granaries, Borneo, 120; Gold Coast, 18. See also Storehouse  
Grand Mère, Quebec, 102  
Grand Valley, New Guinea, 154  
Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, 138  
Grapefruit orchard, Florida, 104  
Great Barrier Reef, 78  
Great Bear Lakes, Northwest Territories, 123, 145  
Great Lakes, 26  
Gree, Arizona, 106  
Greece, 16, 33, 91, 113  
Greely, A. W., 24  
Greenland, 21, 97  
Grenada, Miss., 105  
Grimsby, England, 89, 110  
Grimsey Island, Iceland, 15  
Grissee, Java, 96  
Groner Glacier, Switzerland, 111  
Grönfjorden (Green Harbor), Spitsbergen, 37

- Gross Glockner Road, Austria, 90  
 Guadalajara, Mexico, 148  
 Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 78, 97, 123  
 Guam, 96, 154  
 Guanajuato, Mexico, 42, 56, 68  
 Guarani Indians, Argentina, 149  
 Guatemala, 6, 13, 42, 86  
 Guatemala City, Guatemala, 13  
 Guayaquil, Ecuador, 56  
 Guayas, Ecuador, 108  
 Guayas River, Ecuador, 87  
 Guba, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Gudhjem, Bornholm, 15  
 Guiana, British, 87, 107, 108  
 Guiana, Dutch, 87, 148  
 Guinea, French, 92  
 Gulfport, Miss., 105  
 Gully erosion, Nigeria, 18  
 Gunnison River, Colo., 135  
 Gunpowder Estuary, Md., 40
- Habana, Cuba, 68, 148  
 Habitations, Admiralty Islands, 37; Africa, 34; Alaska, 11; Aleutian Islands, 26, 102; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 74; Argentina, 31; Basutoland, 75; Bolivia, 149; Brazil, 31, 43, 149; Canada, 2, 26; Chile, 31; China, 119; Costa Rica, 107; Czechoslovakia, 140; East Indies, 120; Finland, 112; France, 150; French Cameroons, 92; French Guinea, 92; Gold Coast, 18; Gorgona Island, 31; Iceland, 111; Ireland, 109; Japan, 49, 143; Lapland, 139; Liberia, 46; Mexico, 30, 42; Mongolia, 119; Mozambique, 151; Netherlands New Guinea, 154; New Zealand, 36; Nigeria, 18; Northern Rhodesia, 60; Palestine, 47; Panama, 30; Peru, 69; Poland, 139; Philippines, 36; Queensland, 121; Russia, 112; Sarawak, 121; Siberia, 117; Solomon Islands, 78; Southeastern Asia, 120; Syria, 117; Uganda, 141; United States, 127; Yucatan, 30. See also Eskimo sod house
- Hachijo Island, 51  
 Hadhramaut, Arabia, 117, 142  
 Hag Hammadi Barrage, Egypt, 46  
 Haha, Bonin Islands, 21  
 Haifa, Palestine, 8, 18, 115, 117, 142  
 Haiti, 6  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 3, 103
- Hall, James, 126  
 Hama, Syria, 116  
 Hamburg, Germany, 90, 111  
 Hamilton, Ontario, 66  
 Hammerfest, Norway, 33, 45  
 Hammerhavn, Bornholm, 15  
 Hampshire, England, 109  
 Hanaupah Canyon, Calif., 29  
 Hannibal, Mo., 85  
 Harbor construction, Palau Islands, 144  
 Harbors, France, 32, 58; Peru, 88  
 Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, 3  
 Haret Turkman, Syria, 116  
 Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 84, 131  
 Harris, C. D., 24  
 Harvesting, Malta, 17  
 Havasu Canyon, Ariz., 40  
 Hawaii, 63, 78, 122  
 Hayden, F. V., 126  
 Hebrides, 31, 109, 110  
 Heck, N. H., 145  
 Heim, A. A., 53  
 Hemp, Chile, 108; Philippines, 120, 144  
 Henequen, El Salvador, 86  
 Herbert Island, Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Hermoso, Mt., Patagonia, 70  
 Herring fishing, British Columbia, 66  
 Herring smokery, Bornholm, 15  
 Hetch Hetchy Valley, Calif., 41  
 Hibbing, Minn., 27  
 Hides, Gambia, 18; Nigeria, 74  
 Highways - see Roads  
 Himalayas, 9, 35  
 Hinks, A. R., 126  
 Hiroshima, Japan, 118, 152  
 Hjelte Fjord, Norway, 90  
 Hobart, Tasmania, 20, 50  
 Hoe-Bay, Florida, 146  
 Høgbom, A. G., 53  
 Hohokam Indians, Arizona, 106  
 Hokkaido, Japan, 35, 48, 94, 143  
 Hollandsch Diep, Netherlands, 7  
 Hollywood, Calif., 41  
 Holtz Bay, Aleutian Islands, 83  
 Homem de Melo, F. I. M., 53  
 Homs, Syria, 117  
 Honduras, 148  
 Honduras, British, 137  
 Hong Kong, 19, 95, 119  
 Hönningen, Germany, 90  
 Honshu, Japan, 48, 49, 118, 143  
 Hood, Mt., Oreg., 28, 134  
 Hopedale, Labrador, 146



- Hopi Indians, Arizona, 41, 106  
 Horcones Glacier, Argentina-Chile, 44  
 Hormuz, Iran, 142  
 Horowhenua, Lake, New Zealand, 10  
 Horses, Nebraska, 104  
 Horticulture - see Gardens  
 House boat, Fiji, 51  
 Hrdlička, Aleš, 24  
 Hsiakwan, China, 143  
 Huaynakunukollo, Mt., Bolivia, 43  
 Hudson Highlands, N. Y., 84  
 Hudson-Mohawk Gap, N. Y., 103  
 Hudson Strait, Arctic, 123  
 Hugh Town, Scilly Islands, 150  
 Hull, England, 110  
 Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 53, 82  
 Humphreys, W. J., 100  
 Hungary, 46, 59, 112, 140, 151  
 Hunnebostrand, Sweden, 112  
 Hutton, James, 126  
 Hwei Tung Bridge, Stillwell Road, 77  
 Hydroelectric plants, Italy, 113;  
 Japan, 118; Mexico, 6; New York, 84; Palestine, 142; Tasmania, 121. See also Dams  
 Hyères, Iles d', France, 71  
 Iberian Peninsula, 113  
 Ice, 39; Antarctica, 79; Turkistan, 9. See also Marine ice  
 Icebergs, Arctic, 21; Atlantic, 1  
 Icecap, Greenland, 97  
 Iceland, 15, 72, 111, 150  
 Idaho, 5  
 Idlewild Airport, New York City, 103  
 Iki Başı, Anatolia, 60  
 Ikkudliayuk Fjord, Labrador, 83  
 Illinois, 13, 28, 55, 132, 133  
 Imbabura, Ecuador, 137  
 Implements, Aleutian Islands, 11, 102  
 India, 19, 35, 49, 50, 77, 95, 119, 143, 152, 153  
 Indiana, 104  
 Indians, American, 2; Argentina, 57; Arizona, 99, 106; Ecuador, 137; Panama, 30; Patagonia, 150; South America, 148; Tierra del Fuego, 57. See also Alacau Indians; Arhuaco Indians; Chipaya Indians; Chocó Indians; Guarani Indians; Hohokam Indians; Hopi Indians; Kechua Indians; Mayo Indians; Navajo Indians; Sanapaná Indians; Seminole Indians; Seri Indians (cont.) Indians; Smoki Indians; Supai Indians  
 Indigo, South Carolina, 132  
 Indo-Brazilian bull, Brazil, 43  
 Indochina, French, 62  
 Indus River, India, 95  
 Industries, California, 105; Japan, 118; Massachusetts, 103; Sweden, 111  
 Inland Sea, Japan, 47, 61, 118  
 Inner Hope, England, 138  
 Iowa, 55, 133  
 Iquique, Chile, 108  
 Iquitos, Peru, 88  
 Iran, 94, 142, 151  
 Iraq, 93, 142  
 Ireland, 14, 44, 70, 89, 109  
 Iron and steel works, Japan, 35, 49; Manchuria, 61; Siberia, 118  
 Iron Gate, Yugoslavia-Rumania, 73  
 Iron mines, France, 111; Lapland, 45; Michigan, 5; Minnesota, 5, 27, 103  
 Ironstone mining, England, 58  
 Irrawaddy Valley, Burma, 19  
 Irrigation, Egypt, 17, 46; India, 119; Middle East, 115; Netherlands, 14; Sumatra, 121; Syria, 117; Turkistan, 117; Utah, 56, 105; Washington, 28. See also Dams  
 Islands of Four Mountains, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Islay, Hebrides, 109, 110  
 Istanbul, Turkey, 46, 60, 73  
 Italy, 16, 33, 44, 46, 59, 73, 91, 113  
 Ivory, East Africa, 114  
 Iwo Jima, 51, 62  
 Ixtapantongo, Mexico, 6  
 Izmir (Smyrna), Turkey, 8, 115  
 Jacksonville, Fla., 27  
 Jadotville, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Jamaica, 56, 86, 107  
 Jamestown, St. Helena, 115  
 Jamestown Island, Va., 4  
 Janitzio Island, Mexico, 42, 136  
 Japan, 19, 35, 47-49, 61, 76, 94, 95, 118, 143, 152  
 Java, 20, 96, 120, 121, 144  
 Jebel, Syria, 116  
 Jefferson, Mt., Oreg., 28, 134  
 Jémez Pueblo, N. Mex., 135  
 Jerez de la Frontera, Spain, 59  
 Jerusalem, Palestine, 76  
 Jews, Palestine, 8



- Jiquilpan, Mexico, 136  
 Johnson, D. W., 24, 82  
 Joigny, France, 139  
 Jordan River and Valley, 76, 142  
 Joshua Tree National Monument,  
 Calif., 42  
 Junacatlán Falls, Mexico, 136  
 Juneau, Alaska, 12, 26, 66  
 Junks, China, 1  
 Jupiter Inlet, Fla., 146  
 Jute, India, 49, 50  
 Jutland, Denmark, 45  
 Kachakunukollo, Mt., Bolivia, 43  
 Kagamil, Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Kagera River, Tanganyika, 93  
 Kahinga Volcano, Belgian Congo, 74  
 Kalgoorlie, Australia, 50  
 Kalmuk, Russia, 112  
 Kalmuk tribe, Sinkiang, 76  
 Kalu Valley, Afghanistan, 34  
 Kama River, Russia, 112  
 Kamagil, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Kamchatka, 94  
 Kampala, Uganda, 115  
 Kanaga, Aleutian Islands, 25, 101  
 Kangalaksiorkvik Fjord, Labrador, 83  
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 153  
 Kansas, 27, 132, 147  
 Kansas City, Kans., 132  
 Kansas City, Mo., 85, 104, 147  
 Kansas River Valley, Kans., 27  
 Kansu, China, 77  
 Karafuto, Japan, 118  
 Karo Batak village, Sumatra, 96  
 Karst, 23; France, 71; Gotland Is-  
 land, 72; Yugoslavia, 113. See  
 also Sink holes  
 Kashgar, Sinkiang, 76, 118  
 Kashmir, India, 95  
 Kaskaskia, Ill., 133  
 Katanga, Belgian Congo, 114  
 Kawaguchi Lake, Japan, 35  
 Kawasaki, Japan, 35  
 Kayak, Greenland, 21  
 Kayuk (sailing vessel), Turkistan, 9  
 Kazak tribe, Central Asia, 76  
 Kazan Gorge, Rumania, 112  
 Kazimierz, Poland, 45  
 Kebbi tribe, Nigeria, 114  
 Kechua Indians, Bolivia, 7  
 Keeler, Cape, Antarctica, 79  
 Kelek (raft), Iraq, 93  
 Kentucky, 134  
 Kenya, 8, 18, 34, 46, 60, 75, 92,  
 115, 141  
 Kenya, Mt., 92, 141  
 Keokuk, Iowa, 133  
 Keren, Eritrea, 75  
 Ketchikan, Alaska, 26  
 Key Vaca, Fla., 12  
 Key West, Fla., 146  
 Khionatong, Tibet, 119  
 Khorramshar, Iran, 151  
 Kikuyu, Kenya, 115  
 Kikuyu tribe, Kenya, 115  
 Killinek Island, Labrador, 83  
 Kimberley, South Africa, 115  
 King, Clarence, 126  
 King Edward VII Land, Antarctica,  
 79  
 King River Gorge, Tasmania, 20  
 Kingston, Ontario, 102  
 Kinsibba, Syria, 116  
 Kirghiz tribe, Central Asia, 76,  
 118  
 Kirghizia, 35  
 Kirkuk, Iraq, 142  
 Kiruna, Lapland, 15, 45  
 Kirunavaara, Lapland, 15  
 Kisale, Lake, Belgian Congo, 74  
 Kiska, Aleutian Islands, 25, 101  
 Kiska Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Kizuki Delta, Japan, 49  
 Knopf, Adolph, 82  
 Knysna, South Africa, 47  
 Kodiak Island, 26, 83  
 Korabl (Shiprock), Aleutian Ids.,  
 101  
 Korako, New Zealand, 21  
 Korea, 47, 94, 118, 142, 143, 152  
 Kotor, Dalmatia, 73  
 Kowloon, China, 19  
 Krakadouw Peak, South Africa, 93  
 Krumlov, Czechoslovakia, 139  
 Krupp iron and steel works, Ger-  
 many, 33, 111  
 Krusenstern, I. F., 126  
 Kuluk Bay, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Kunduz Valley, Afghanistan, 34  
 Kuznetsk, Siberia, 117, 118  
 Kwajalein, Marshall Islands, 96  
 Kwangsi, China, 143  
 Kwanto Plain, Japan, 48  
 Kweilin, China, 143  
 Kyushu, Japan, 49, 95  
 Labrador, 12, 83, 146  
 Labuan, Straits Settlements, 120  
 La Condamine, C. M. de, 54  
 Ladle Hill, England, 109  
 Lady Franklin Bay Arctic Expedition,  
 25  
 Lagarto Head, Peru, 87

- La Grave, France, 71  
 La Guardia Airport, New York City, 103  
 Lake District, England, 58  
 Lake of the Woods, Ontario, 54  
 Lakes, Afghanistan, 61; Florida, 12  
 Lambese, Algeria, 59  
 Lanai, Hawaii, 78  
 Lanarkshire, Scotland, 14  
 Lancaster, Pa., 129  
 Lanchow, China, 77  
 Land reclamation - see Reclamation  
 Landes, France, 111  
 Landford Downs, England, 109  
 Landslide, N. Mex., 29  
 Langerbrugge power plant, Belgium, 150  
 Langley, Mt., Calif., 41  
 La Paz, Bolivia, 69, 107, 108  
 Lapland, 15, 45, 72, 139  
 La Plata, Argentina, 57  
 La Plata Island, Ecuador, 31  
 Lapparent, A. A. C. de, 54  
 Lappeenranta, Finland, 72  
 Las Vegas, Nev., 106  
 Latakia, Syria, 116  
 Launceston, Tasmania, 20  
 Lava, Columbia Plateau, 67; Java, 120  
 Lawrence, Mass., 103  
 Lead mines, Illinois, 133; Missouri, 28; New South Wales, 62; Northwest Territories, 66  
 Lebanon, 75  
 Lebu, Chile, 108  
 Ledo Road, 49, 35, 77, 119  
 Legge Tor, Tasmania, 20  
 Leichardt, Ludwig, 25  
 Lenin Dam, Russia, 112  
 Lenkoran, Azerbaijan, 33  
 Leper colony, Korea, 143  
 Leptis Magna, Tripolitania, 59  
 Lesgapi, Philippines, 36  
 Leverett, Frank, 100  
 Liberia, 46  
 Libya, 92  
 Libyan Desert, 17, 140  
 Lidice, Czechoslovakia, 151  
 Liège, Belgium, 32  
 Lignite mine, Ecuador, 69  
 Lima, Peru, 149  
 Limes, British West Indies, 99  
 Lingayen Gulf, Philippines, 36  
 Lissou tribe, Burma, 120  
 Little Belt Bridge, Denmark, 111  
 Little Falls, N. Y., 146  
 Little Kiska, Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Little Makin, Gilbert Islands, 21  
 Little Norway, Ontario, 39  
 Little Sitkin, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Littoria, Italy, 113  
 Liverpool, 110  
 Livestock, Brazil, 107; China, 61  
 Llamas, Peru, 6  
 Llandudno, Wales, 32  
 Lobeck, A. K., 82  
 Lobitos oil fields, Peru, 69  
 Lobster traps, Nova Scotia, 66  
 Loch Lomond, Scotland, 32  
 Lockport, N. Y., 127  
 Locusts, Kenya, 125; Uganda, 125  
 Lodz, Poland, 113  
 Logging, Australia, 154; Borneo, 121; Central America, 106; India, 77; Japan, 49; South America, 107  
 Loire Valley, France, 111  
 Loja Basin, Ecuador, 69  
 London, 7, 14, 89, 138  
 Londonderry, Ireland, 14  
 Long Beach, Calif., 41  
 Long Island, N. Y., 128  
 Lorelei Rock, Germany, 7, 44  
 Lorient, France, 89  
 Lorraine, France, 111  
 Los Angeles, 29, 41, 68, 135  
 Los Dedos, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 44  
 "Lost Gorge", N. Y., 146  
 Lota, Chile, 108  
 Louisburg, Nova Scotia, 103, 127  
 Louisiana, 67, 134  
 Lubumbashi, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Lucero Mesa, N. Mex., 29  
 Ludut Dağ, Anatolia, 60  
 Lumbering, Australia, 121; British Columbia, 102; Oregon, 105; South Africa, 47; Washington, 105  
 Luzon, Philippines, 36, 78  
 Lwów, Poland, 45  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 1st bart., 126  
 Lyell Mt., Calif., 41  
 Mace, 1  
 Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories, 2  
 Mackinac Island, Mich., 132  
 Mackinlay River, Queensland, 20  
 McLaughlin, Mt., Oreg., 134  
 Macleod's Maidens, Skye, 31  
 Maclure Mt., Calif., 41  
 Madeira, 114  
 Madeline River estuary, Quebec, 83  
 Madison, Wis., 67  
 Madras, India, 143  
 Magallanes, Chile, 43



- Magdalena trough, Colombia, 69  
 Magnesium, Texas, 13  
 Magnitogorsk, Russia, 112  
 Mahanoy City, Pa., 67  
 Maiden Castle, England, 109  
 Maiktoli Peak, Himalayas, 35  
 Maine, 27, 84, 128  
 Majuro, Marshall Islands, 123  
 Malacca, Malaya, 144  
 Malaria control, Ceylon, 95;  
     Jamaica, 107  
 Malaya, 95, 144, 153  
 Malinmore, Ireland, 14  
 Malmen, Sweden, 112  
 Maloelap Atoll, Marshall Islands,  
     96, 97  
 Malpelo Island, Colombia, 31  
 Malta, 17, 113, 140  
 Mamifia, Chile, 108  
 Mamprusi area, Gold Coast, 18  
 Manáos, Brazil, 149  
 Manar, Gulf of, Ceylon, 119  
 Manchester, England, 110  
 Manchuria, 61, 94, 118  
 Manganese mining, Gold Coast, 92  
 Mangrove swamp, 81; Florida, 4  
 Manioc, Brazil, 88; Java, 78  
 Manipur, India, 95  
 Manitoba, 3, 39, 102  
 Manono, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Maori tribe, New Zealand, 122  
 Mar del Plata, Argentina, 44  
 Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 13  
 Marañon River, Peru, 88  
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 54  
 Mariana Islands, 62, 63  
 Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 79  
 Marietta, Ohio, 133  
 Marine ice, 1  
 Maritime Provinces, 102  
 Markets, Brazil, 149; China, 2, 77;  
     Egypt, 74; India, 119; Iraq, 142;  
     Martinique, 42; Peru, 1; Poland,  
     45; Siam, 50; South Africa, 115.  
     See also Cattle markets; Coca  
     market; Paprika market  
 Marlborough, New Zealand, 21  
 Marqab, Syria, 116  
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 59  
 Marseille, France, 111  
 Marshall Islands, 96, 97, 122, 123,  
     144  
 Marshes and swamps, 81; Brazil, 43.  
     See also Mangrove swamp; Salt  
     marshes  
 Martigues, France, 150  
 Martina (Martinsbruck), Switzerland, 44  
 Martinique, 42, 137  
 Maryland, 27, 40, 130  
 Masai tribe, Kenya, 115  
 Masjid-i-Sulaiman, Iran, 94  
 Massachusetts, 4, 12, 84, 103, 128,  
     129  
 Masyaf, Syria, 116  
 Matadi, Belgian Congo, 114  
 Matane, Quebec, 3  
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 11, 39  
 Matavi Bay, Tahiti, 10  
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 43  
 Matrah, Arabia, 117  
 Mauna Kea, Hawaii, 63  
 Mauritius, 142  
 Maya Indians, Yucatan, 30  
 Maya papermaking, Mexico, 145  
 Mayenne River, France, 32  
 Mayo Indians, Arizona-Mexico, 106  
 Mayon Volcano, Philippines, 36  
 Maysville, Ky., 134  
 Meanders, 23; Netherlands New  
     Guinea, 154  
 Meaulte, France, 90  
 Mecca, Arabia, 115  
 Medenine, Tunisia, 59  
 Melbourne, Australia, 36, 122  
 Melun, France, 32  
 Menangkabau, Sumatra, 96  
 Memphis, Tenn., 134  
 Mendenhall, W. C., 65  
 Mendenhall Glacier, Alaska, 11  
 Mendoza, Argentina, 70  
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
 Metals, 145  
 Meuse River, Belgium, 32  
 Mexico, 6, 13, 30, 42, 56, 68, 86,  
     106, 107, 136, 147, 148  
 Mexico City, Mexico, 148  
 Miami, Fla., 67  
 Michaux, F. A., 82  
 Michigan, 5, 12, 67, 132  
 Michigan Lake, 12, 28  
 Middle East, 142  
 Middle Palisade, Calif., 41  
 Milan, Italy, 16  
 Milford Sound, New Zealand, 122  
 Mille Atoll, Marshall Islands, 96  
 Miller, O. M., 100  
 Milwaukee, Wis., 13  
 Mines and mineral resources, Aus-  
     tralia, 121; Belgian Congo, 114;  
     British Columbia, 102; Canada,  
     102; England, 89; India, 119;  
     Lapland, 15; South America, 107;  
     Spain, 113; Transvaal, 114  
 Minneapolis, 103



- Minnesota, 5, 27, 67, 103, 132  
 Miquelon Island, 54  
 Miri, Sarawak, 121  
 Mishongnovi, Ariz., 106  
 Mississippi, 105, 134  
 Missouri, 28, 85, 103, 104, 133, 147  
 Missouri River, 104, 146  
 Mitchell, S. L., 126  
 Mitla, Mexico, 86  
 Mitsubishi shipyard, Japan, 35  
 Miya Jima, Japan, 61  
 Mnweni Needles, South Africa, 93  
 Mnweni Valley, South Africa, 93  
 Mobile, Ala., 134  
 Moerdijk Railway Bridge, Netherlands, 7  
 Mogok, Burma, 36  
 Mohawk River Valley, N. Y., 4  
 Mohenjodaro, India, 119, 153  
 Moline, Ill., 55, 133  
 Mombasa, Kenya, 114  
 Mona Reservoir, Jamaica, 107  
 Mongolia, 118, 119  
 Monhegan Island, Maine, 128  
 Monmouthshire, England, 58  
 Montana, 29, 68, 85, 105, 136  
 Monte Albán, Mexico, 86  
 Monterey, Calif., 135  
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 58, 107, 150  
 Montreal, 3, 26, 102, 145  
 Monument Valley, southwestern U.S., 136  
 Moorea, French Oceania, 37  
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 140  
 Morbihan, Gulf of, France, 71  
 Moreni oilfields, Rumania, 112  
 Moreno Glacier, Argentina, 109  
 Morocco, 17, 46, 59, 114  
 Moscow, 15, 16  
 Moscow-Volga Canal, Russia, 33  
 Mount Barrow Road, Tasmania, 20  
 Mount Lyell mine, Tasmania, 20, 121  
 Mountains, Burma, 77; California, 41; Inner Hebrides, 31; Italy, 46; Patagonia, 149; South Africa, 93; Switzerland, 44; Wales, 32  
 Mozambique, 151  
 Mu'adhdham, Iraq, 142  
 Muhavura Volcano, Belgian Congo, 74  
 Muir, John, 100  
 Muir Glacier, Alaska, 101  
 Muizenberg Range, South Africa, 93  
 Mukalla, Aden, 117  
 Mullica River, N. J., 130  
 Murchison, Sir R. I., 126  
 Murgab River, Turkistan, 9  
 Musical instruments, China, 152;  
     Gold Coast, 141; New Zealand, 2;  
     Polynesia, 2  
 Mussolinia, Sardinia, 73  
 Mwashya, Belgian Congo, 75  
 Mydlniki, Poland, 45  
 Mysore iron and steel works, India, 95  
 Naga tribe, India, 119  
 Naha, Ryukyu Islands, 61  
 Nahalal, Palestine, 18, 93  
 Nairobi, Kenya, 46, 114, 141  
 Namur, Marshall Islands, 123  
 Nanda Devi, Himalayas, 95  
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 100  
 Nantucket Island, 129  
 Naples, 34, 113  
 Nara, Japan, 48  
 Nassau, Bahamas, 137  
 Natal, Brazil, 7, 93, 138, 149  
 Natchez, Miss., 134  
 Nauders region, 44  
 Nauta, Peru, 88  
 Nauvoo, Ill., 133  
 Navajo Indians, 86; Arizona, 106  
 Nazareth, Palestine, 18  
 Neapolis, Crete, 16  
 Nebraska, 55, 85, 104  
 Nerchinsk, Siberia, 94  
 Netherlands, 7, 14, 44, 70, 110, 139  
 Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies  
 Nevada, 13, 40, 41, 106  
 New Britain, 51, 97  
 New Brunswick, 3  
 New Caledonia, 21  
 New Delhi, India, 119  
 New England, 4, 12, 27, 55, 84, 103, 128, 129, 146  
 New Guinea, 51, 97, 122  
 New Guinea, Netherlands, 154  
 New Hampshire, 103, 129  
 New Harmony, Ind., 104  
 New Haven, Conn., 128  
 New Jersey, 130  
 New London, Conn., 129  
 New Mexico, 29, 41, 106, 135  
 New Orleans, La., 67, 134  
 New South Wales, 9, 62, 78, 122  
 New York (City), 26, 84, 103, 128  
 New York (State), 4, 26, 40, 84, 103, 127, 146  
 New Zealand, 10, 20, 21, 36, 78, 122, 154  
 Newark, N. J., 130

- Newburgh, N. Y., 128  
 Newburyport, Mass., 129  
 Newdegate Cave, Tasmania, 20  
 Newfoundland, 3, 26, 102  
 Newport, England, 58  
 Newport Bay, Calif., 29  
 Nexø, Bornholm, 15  
 Niagara Falls, 103  
 Nias, Netherlands East Indies, 121  
 Nicaro nickel plant, Cuba, 86  
 Nicollet, J. N., 145  
 Nicosia, Cyprus, 60, 93  
 Nieve penitentes, Argentina, 39;  
     Bolivia, 39; Chile, 39; Tierra  
     del Fuego, 57  
 Nigeria, 8, 18, 74, 113, 114, 141,  
     151  
 Nightingale Island, Tristan da  
     Cunha, 151  
 Niigata, Japan, 48  
 Nijmegen-to-Kleve Road, Netherlands,  
     70  
 Nijni Novgorod - see Gorkygorod  
 Nile River and Basin, 17, 113  
 Nisyrus, Dodecanese Islands, 91  
 Nithsdale, Scotland, 109  
 Nitrate works, Norway, 45  
 Nomads, Middle East, 115; Turki-  
     stan, 117  
 Norfolk, England, 32  
 Norfolk, Va., 131  
 Norias (waterwheel), Syria, 117  
 Norman Wells, Northwest Territo-  
     ries, 2  
 Normandy, 32, 58  
 Norris Dam, 103  
 North Carolina, 4, 27, 55, 104,  
     131, 146  
 North Dakota, 132  
 North Palisade, Calif., 41  
 Northern Rhodesia, 60  
 Northern Territory, Australia, 154  
 Northumberland, England, 109  
 Northwest Territories, 2, 66, 83,  
     123, 126, 145  
 Norway, 15, 33, 45, 72, 90, 150  
 Nova Scotia, 3, 66, 103  
 Novgorod, Russia, 16, 90  
 Novosibirsk, Siberia, 47  
 Nulvi Village, Sardinia, 73  
 Nutmeg, 1  
 Nyamlagira Volcano, Belgian Congo,  
     74  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 42, 86  
 Oban, Scotland, 138  
 Ocean Falls, British Columbia, 102  
 Oceania, French, 39  
 Ocracoke Inlet, N. C., 27  
 Odessa, Ukraine, 112  
 Odudi Glacier, Tadzikistan, 35  
 Ohio, 85, 104, 133, 147  
 Oil - see Petroleum  
 Okaya, Japan, 48  
 Okayama Airfield, Formosa, 9  
 Okhotsk, Russia, 94  
 Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, 61, 76,  
     95, 143  
 Oklahoma, 104  
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 104  
 Old Sarum, England, 109  
 Oman, 117  
 Onelli Glacier, Argentina, 109  
 Oneonta Gorge, Oreg., 134  
 Onomichi, Japan, 48  
 Ontario, 3, 26, 39, 54, 66, 83, 102  
 Opaki Plain, New Zealand, 10  
 Oraibi Pueblo, Ariz., 41  
 Orakei, New Zealand, 21  
 Oranges, Tanganyika, 99  
 Orbigny, A. D. d', 54  
 Orchards, Oregon, 105; Washington,  
     105  
 Oregon, 28, 40, 105, 134, 136  
 Oregon City, Oreg., 136  
 Oregon Inlet, N. C., 131  
 Oriente Province, Cuba, 86  
 Orontes River, Syria, 116  
 Orizaba, Mexico, 148  
 Osaka, Japan, 35, 49, 61  
 Osorno, Mt., Chile, 70  
 Ossi Village, Sardinia, 73  
 Ossola, Valle d', Italy, 59  
 Oswego, N. Y., 84, 128  
 Ota River, Japan, 152  
 Ottawa, Ontario, 3, 26, 102  
 Owen, D. D., 126  
 Ox, Belgian Congo, 114  
 Oxford, England, 7  
 Oxfordshire, England, 109  
 Oyster fishermen, 1  
 Pacific area, 62, 96  
 Pacific Islands, 10, 21, 37, 51,  
     62, 78, 96, 122, 144, 154  
 Padang Highlands, Sumatra, 96  
 Padmanbhapuram Fort, India, 153  
 Pagan country, Nigeria, 18  
 Palau Islands, 144  
 Palembang, Sumatra, 78, 153  
 Palermo, Sicily, 17  
 Palestine, 8, 18, 19, 47, 76, 93,  
     115, 117, 142  
 Palm Beach, Fla., 104  
 Palmer, Alaska, 39



- Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica, 79  
 Palms, Florida, 24, 27  
 Palsey Bay, Canada, 26  
 Panama, 30, 42  
 Panama Canal, 42, 106  
 Panamint Range, Calif., 29  
 Pantelleria Island, 17, 91  
 Paopao Bay, Moorea, 37  
 Paoshan, China, 49  
 Paper, 145; British Columbia, 145;  
 Central America, 145; Mexico,  
 145; Quebec, 66; Turkey, 115  
 Papetoea Bay, Society Islands, 122  
 Paphos, Cyprus, 116  
 Paprika market, Hungary, 59  
 Papua - see New Guinea  
 Papudo, Chile, 109  
 Papyrus, Belgian Congo, 74  
 Paquetá Island, Brazil, 43  
 Paraguay, 150  
 Paraiba River delta, Brazil, 138  
 Paramonga, Peru, 87  
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 30, 42,  
 56, 68, 86, 107  
 Paris, 7, 32, 71, 90, 111  
 Parnamirim Airport, Brazil, 149  
 Parry, Sir W. E., 82  
 Pasadena, Calif., 29  
 Pastures, New Zealand, 144  
 Patagonia, 57, 70, 88, 89, 109,  
 149, 150  
 Patiala, India, 49  
 Pátzcuaro, Lake, Mexico, 136, 148  
 Pawtucket, R. I., 129  
 Pearl luggers, Australia, 78,  
 154  
 Peat, Canada, 83; Ireland, 109  
 Pediments, New Mexico, 29  
 Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia, 66  
 Peiping, China, 119  
 Peleliu Island, 62, 63, 144  
 Pembina, Alberta, 54  
 Pembina, N. Dak., 132  
 Penang, Malaya, 144  
 Penitentes, Mt., Patagonia, 70  
 Penmaenmawr, Wales, 32  
 Pennsylvania, 4, 27, 40, 67, 84,  
 129, 130  
 Pennsylvania Turnpike, Pa., 40  
 Pensacola, Fla., 132  
 Peoria, Ill., 133  
 Pepper, Sumatra, 100, 121  
 Percé, Quebec, 83  
 Perim Island, Strait of Bab-el-  
 Mandeb, 47  
 Persia - see Iran  
 Persian Gulf, 76  
 Perth, Australia, 62  
 Peru, 6, 7, 14, 69, 87, 88, 137,  
 149  
 Petrified Forest National Monument,  
 Ariz., 85  
 Petroleum, Abadan Island, 115; Al-  
 berta, 83; Argentina, 89; Azer-  
 baijan, 73; Baku, 112; Borneo,  
 121; Canada, 83; Iran, 94; Japan,  
 35; Mexico, 106; Northwest Terri-  
 tories, 2; Peru, 69; Saudi Arabia,  
 93; Sumatra, 78; Texas, 103;  
 Trinidad, 30; Venezuela, 106. See  
 also Pipe lines  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 27, 103, 129,  
 130  
 Philippine Islands, 9, 19, 20, 36,  
 50, 78, 120, 144  
 Phosphate plant, Fla., 132  
 Physiography, 23, 53, 81; Belgian  
 Congo, 114; Brazil, 70; France,  
 71; Lapland, 72; Morocco, 114;  
 New Zealand, 122; Sweden, 111  
 Pike, Z. M., 126  
 Pilmaiquen Falls, Chile, 57  
 Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, 139  
 Pimental, Peru, 87  
 Pineapples, Australia, 154; Hawaii,  
 78  
 Pink Mt., British Columbia, 12  
 Pipe lines, China-Burma-India, 77;  
 United States, 66  
 Piraeus, Greece, 91  
 Pisa, Italy, 16  
 Pishan, China, 152  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 130  
 Piz Bacone, Mt., 44  
 Piz Lad, Mt., 44  
 Pizarro, Francisco, 145  
 Plains, 24  
 Plant geography, 24. See also  
 Vegetation  
 Plateau, Bolivia, 31  
 Playa formation, Peru, 88  
 Playfair, John, 54  
 Plockton, Scotland, 138  
 Pnom Penh, Cambodia, 62  
 Poenoeng, Java, 20  
 Point Hope, Alaska, 11  
 Poland, 45, 113, 139  
 Polar regions, 79, 123, 154. See  
 also Arctic; Antarctic  
 Ponce de León, Juan, 126  
 Porchester, England, 109  
 Porchia, Mt., Italy, 46  
 Porsild, M. P., 11  
 Port Arthur, Ontario, 26, 66, 102



- Port Askaig, Hebrides, 110  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 6  
 Port Dalhousie, Ontario, 83  
 Port Erin, England, 110  
 Port Essington, Australia, 96  
 Port Essington, British Columbia, 2  
 Port-Louis, Mauritius, 142  
 Port Neches, Tex., 13  
 Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 107  
 Port Sudan, A.-E. Sudan, 74  
 Portland, Oreg., 67, 105  
 Portnahaven, Hebrides, 110  
 Portree, Isle of Skye, 110  
 Portsmouth, N. H., 129  
 Portugal, 8, 113  
 Posnansky, Arthur, 39  
 Potash, Palestine, 115, 142  
 Potgietersrust, Transvaal, 114  
 Potomac River Valley, 84  
 Pottery market, Brazil, 149  
 Pouch Cave, Newfoundland, 3  
 Powell, J. W., 126  
 Power - see Dams; Hydroelectric plants; Norias; water wheels  
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 73, 139, 151  
 Praia da Vittoria, Terceira, Azores, 91  
 Prau (boat), Celebes, 9; Malaya, 153  
 Prestwick Airport, Scotland, 138  
 Prins Karls Forland, Spitsbergen, 37  
 Proctor, Vt., 55  
 Profile Rock, N. Y., 146  
 Providence, R. I., 129  
 Prussia, East, 45  
 Pueblo Viejo, Colombia, 87  
 Pueblos, Arizona, 41  
 Puerto Blest, Argentina, 57  
 Puerto Montt, Chile, 109  
 Puerto Rico, 68  
 Puffin Island, England, 7  
 Pulaski Skyway, N. J., 130  
 Pulp and paper mills, British Columbia, 145; Maine, 27  
 Pulteney Bridge, England, 110  
 Punjab, India, 49, 143  
 Punta Rasica, Mt., Switzerland, 44  
 Pyramid of the Sun, Mexico, 148  
 Pyrethrum, Kenya, 60; Uganda, 115  
 Qalaat el Moudiq, Syria, 116  
 Quebec (City), 3, 26, 127, 146  
 Quebec (Province), 3, 66, 83  
 Queensland, 20, 62, 121  
 Queenstown, Tasmania, 20  
 Rabaul, New Britain, 51, 97  
 Rafts, India, 95; Iraq, 93; Manchuria, 118; Russia, 112  
 Railroad pass, Nevada, 106  
 Railroads, 1; British Columbia, 102; Korea, 47; South America, 87. See also Central Railway, Peru; Stann Creek Railway; Trans-Siberian Railway  
 Rainbow Fall, Calif., 41  
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 134  
 Ranching, Alberta, 102  
 Rangoon, Burma, 95  
 Rapallo, Italy, 34  
 Rappel, Mt., Switzerland, 44  
 Rat Island, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 Rattan, Borneo, 121  
 Rayon mill, Tenn., 1  
 Razorback Harbor, Labrador, 83  
 Reading, Pa., 130  
 Reclamation, British Honduras, 137; Netherlands, 71, 110. See also Dikes (Engineering)  
 Reclus, Elisée, 54  
 Recreo, Chile, 109  
 Red Lodge Highway, Mont., 68  
 Reid, H. F., 39, 82  
 Reindeer, Alaska, 24; Lapland, 11; Norway, 33; Russia, 33  
 Resin, Borneo, 96  
 Restan, Syria, 116  
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 111, 150  
 Rhein-Herne Canal, Germany, 72  
 Rhine River, 7, 44, 45, 111, 139  
 Rhine River Gorge, Germany, 72  
 Rhineland, Germany, 90  
 Rhode Island, 129  
 Rhodes (Island), 16, 91  
 Rhodesia, Northern - see Northern Rhodesia  
 Rhone Glacier, Switzerland, 32  
 Rhyl, Wales, 32  
 Rice, Australia, 144; Azerbaijan, 33; Bali, 153; British Guiana, 87; Burma, 153; Ceylon, 35; China, 152; India, 19; Japan, 47, 143; Java, 78, 121; Philippines, 9, 36; Southeastern Asia, 120; Sumatra, 96  
 Richmond, Va., 131  
 Rickshaw, China, 1  
 Rio-Branco, J. M. da S. P., 54  
 Rio de Janeiro (City), 57, 88, 106, 149  
 Rio de Janeiro (State), 138  
 Rio de Oro, Africa, 34  
 Rio Loa region, Chile, 138  
 River Clyde (place), Baffin I., 51

- Rivers, 11, 23, 31; China, 119;  
Queensland, 11. See also Meanders  
Riviera, French, 90  
Rjukan power station, Norway, 45,  
111  
Roads, Algeria, 113; Barbados, 68;  
Colombia, 87; Crimea, 59; Ger-  
many, 90; Italy, 113; Nigeria, 8;  
Ontario, 26; Patagonia, 89; Phil-  
lipines, 78; Scotland, 89, 109;  
Switzerland, 33; U. S., 1. See  
also Alaska Highway; Burma Road;  
Ledo Road; Mount Barrow Road;  
Santos-São Paulo Highway; Still-  
well Road  
Roanoke Island, N. C., 131  
Roaring River Falls, Calif., 41  
Robson, Mt., Alberta, 126  
Roches moutonnées, Belgian Congo,  
65; Swedish Lapland, 65  
Rochester, Minn., 67  
Rochester, N. Y., 84, 128  
Rock Island, Ill., 55  
Rock plain, 24  
Rockefeller Mts., Antarctica, 79  
Rockport, Mass., 103  
Rocky Mountains, Colo., 29  
Rome, Italy, 91, 113  
Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 68, 135  
Ropemaking, Sicily, 17  
Roseau, Dominica, 137  
Rostellan, Ireland, 14  
Rotondo, Mt., Italy, 46  
Rotterdam, 71, 110  
Roubaix, France, 111  
Rough and Ready, Calif., 86  
Royal Gorge, Colo., 135  
Ruad, Syria, 116  
Ruanda, Belgian Congo, 114  
Rubber, Brazil, 108, 149; East In-  
dies, 120; Guatemala, 6; Java,  
78; Southeastern Asia, 120. See  
also Butadiene  
Ruby mines, Burma, 36  
Rudyerd Bay, Alaska, 11  
Rum, Jamaica, 86  
Rumania, 73, 112  
Russell, New Zealand, 122  
Russia, 15, 33, 45, 58, 73, 90, 93,  
112  
Russia, Asiatic, 117. See also Si-  
beria  
Ruthenia, 140  
Ryukyu Islands, 61, 76, 95, 143  
Ryushoo, Korea, 152  
Saba, West Indies, 86  
Sabinio Volcano, Belgian Congo, 74  
Sabratha, Tripolitania, 59  
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 84, 128  
Sacramento, Calif., 135, 147  
Sacsahuaman, Fort, Peru, 137  
Saddleback, Mt., England, 58  
Safed, Palestine, 47  
Saguenay River, Quebec, 66  
Sahara Desert, 140  
Saint Augustine, Fla., 146  
St. Charles, Mo., 133  
St. Gotthard tunnel, Switzerland,  
111  
St. Helena, 115  
St. Helen's, Mt., Wash., 134  
St. John, New Brunswick, 3  
St. John's, Newfoundland, 26  
St. Lawrence Valley, 3  
St. Lawrence waterway, 102  
St. Louis, Mo., 28, 103, 104, 133  
St. Mary's, Scilly Islands, 150  
St. Paul, Minn., 67, 132  
St. Paul, Rhodes, 91  
St. Pierre Island, 54  
Saint-Véran, France, 71  
Saipan, Mariana Islands, 62, 63  
Sajama, Mt., Bolivia, 43  
Salem, Mass., 129  
Salem, North Carolina, 4  
Salt, Belgian Congo, 75; Japan, 48;  
Ryukyu Islands, 76; South Africa,  
46; West Virginia, 131  
Salt dunes, Brazil, 43  
Salt hay, New Jersey, 130  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 135  
Salt marshes, Belgian Congo, 75  
Salta, Argentina, 57  
Salvador, 86  
Salween River, Burma, 77  
Sambre-Meuse coalfield, Belgium, 110  
Samland, East Prussia, 45  
San Antonio, Mt., Calif., 29  
San Buenaventura, Mission, Calif.,  
68  
San Francisco, 5, 29, 42, 56, 68,  
105, 135  
San Jacinto, Mt., Calif., 5  
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 68  
San Juan Mts., Colo., 135  
San Lorenzo Mt., Patagonia, 13, 70  
San Rafael Laguna, Chile, 7  
Sanapaná Indians, Argentina, 57  
Sand dunes, Lake Michigan, 12, 28;  
Libyan Desert, 17  
Sand rings, Carolina, 53  
Sanford, Lake, N. Y., 40  
Sangiran, Java, 20



- Santa Barbara, Calif., 29  
 Santa Cruz, Argentina, 13  
 Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, 114  
 Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz., 135  
 Santa Fé, Argentina, 57  
 Santa Fé, N. Mex., 135  
 Santa-Giusta Village, Sardinia, 73  
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 87  
 Santa Monica, Calif., 29  
 Santiago, Chile, 43, 70, 107  
 Santos, Brazil, 31  
 Santos-São Paulo Highway, Brazil, 31  
 São Paulo (city), Brazil, 88, 108, 149  
 Sapporo, Hokkaido, 48  
 Sarawak, 121  
 Sardine fishing, France, 111  
 Sardinia, 73, 74  
 Savannah, Ga., 131  
 Sawmills, Finland, 72; Wyoming, 147  
 Saxonburg, Pa., 130  
 Sbeitla, Tunisia, 59  
 Scandinavia, 111  
 Schering Peninsula, New Guinea, 97  
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 90  
 Schoellkopf hydroelectric plant, N. Y., 84  
 Schooners, New England, 146  
 Scilly Islands, 150  
 Scott Head Island, England, 32  
 Scotland, 14, 32, 70, 89, 109, 138  
 Seaplane base, Germany, 90  
 Seattle, Wash., 28  
 Seaweed, Japan, 47  
 Secondi, Gold Coast, 141  
 Sedan chairs, China, 1  
 Seefeld, Austria, 112  
 Seiyen, Aden, 117  
 Seminole Indians, 5, 55  
 Senegal, West Africa, 151  
 Sennâr Dam, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 113  
 Seoul, Korea, 143  
 Seri Indians, Mexico, 42, 56  
 Settimo-San Pietro Village, Sardinia, 73  
 Settlements, Baffin Island, 51; China, 49; Japan, 48, 118; Palestine, 18; Siberia, 117  
 Sevastopol, Crimea, 16, 59  
 Seven Sisters Cliffs, England, 58  
 Seychelles, 115  
 Shahr-i-Zohak, Afghanistan, 34, 61  
 Shale oil refinery, Manchuria, 94  
 Shanghai, 119, 152  
 Shannon power scheme, Ireland, 109  
 Sharon, Plain of, Palestine, 18  
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 106  
 Shaw, E. B., 126  
 Sheep, Alberta, 100; Arizona, 41; Australia, 36, 78, 102, 121, 122, 144, 154; Chile, 43; Czechoslovakia, 139; England, 110; Georgian Republic, 33, 55; Germany, 111; Grimsey Island, 15; Iceland, 150; India, 152; Kirghizia, 35; Mongolia, 118; Montana, 105; New Zealand, 21, 122, 144; Norway, 33; Sardinia, 74; Scotland, 89; South America, 107; Turkmenia, 35; Utah, 147; Wyoming, 85, 125  
 Sheepskin raft, China, 62  
 Shelekhov, G. I., 82  
 Shensi, China, 77  
 Sherburne, Nantucket Island, 129  
 Shibam, Aden, 142  
 Shikoku, Japan, 143  
 Shimobaru, Ryukyu Islands, 76  
 Shipbuilding, Ireland, 109; Scotland, 109  
 Ships, 65; Borneo, 120; United States, 127. See also Boats  
 Shipyards, Oregon 67; Scotland, 70  
 Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 48, 49  
 Shoals, 81  
 Shore lines, 23, 65, 81; Baffin Island, 37; Bonin Islands, 21; Bornholm, 15; England, 32, 70; Florida, 12; France, 71, 90; French Guinea, 92; Hokkaido, 94; Japan, 48; Labrador, 83; Libya, 92; Michigan, 12; Morocco, 46; New Guinea, 97; Newfoundland, 3; North Africa, 17; Peru, 87; Tahiti, 37; Tasmania, 20; Wales, 32; Yucatan, 30  
 Shoshone Dam, Wyo., 105  
 Shutta, Sinkiang, 76  
 Siam, 50  
 Siberia, 47, 94, 117, 118  
 Sichomovi Pueblo, Ariz., 41  
 Sicily, 17, 91  
 Sierra Leone, 92  
 Sierra Madre, Mexico, 42  
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 41, 68  
 Siglufjordur, Iceland, 72  
 Sikang, China, 62  
 Sikh festival, India, 49  
 Sikkim, 153  
 Silchester, England, 109  
 Silica formation, New Zealand, 21  
 Silica-sand mine, Mo., 103  
 Silk, Bahamas, 107; Turkistan, 117



- Silliman, Benjamin, 126  
 Silt, Arizona, 125  
 Silver King Mine, Ariz., 147  
 Silver mine, Mexico, 106; New South Wales, 62; Northwest Territories, 66  
 Simsaga, Mt., Himalayas, 35  
 Simla, India, 119  
 Simpson, Sir George, 100  
 Sind, India, 119  
 Singapore, 50, 120, 144  
 Siniolchun, Himalayas, 9  
 Sink holes, 23  
 Sinkiang, 76, 77, 118  
 Siriono Indians, Bolivia, 137  
 Sisal, Java, 96; Kenya, 1, 75  
 Sitka, Alaska, 83, 101  
 Skiddaw, Mt., England, 58  
 Skoda works, Czechoslovakia, 112, 140  
 Skye, Inner Hebrides, 31, 32, 109, 110  
 Slate quarries, Wales, 110  
 Sled, Siberia, 117  
 Sleeping Bear dune, Mich., 12  
 Slieve Gullion, Ireland, 14  
 Smithburne River, Queensland, 20  
 Smoki Indians, Arizona, 106  
 Smolensk, Russia, 16  
 Smuts, J. C., 82, 101  
 Snaketown, Ariz., 106  
 Snow, 39  
 Snowfield, Himalayas, 81  
 Society Islands, 122  
 Soengei Gerong oil refinery, Sumatra, 153  
 Soerabaja, Java, 121  
 Soil erosion, Basutoland, 142; India, 143; New Zealand, 122, 154; South Africa, 75  
 Soils, 125  
 Sokoto, Nigeria, 114  
 Solomon Islands, 10, 51, 78, 97, 122  
 Solothurn, Switzerland, 139  
 Sonora, Mexico, 42, 56  
 Soo Canal, Great Lakes, 103  
 Sorata, Bolivia, 149  
 South Carolina, 55, 131, 132  
 South Dakota, 27  
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 79, 123  
 South Shields, England, 110  
 Southampton, England, 110  
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, 144  
 Southold, Long Island, 128  
 Spain, 59, 74, 113  
 Spanish Peaks, Colo., 135  
 Spegazzini Glacier, Argentina, 109  
 Spices, 1, 100  
 Spinning, Lebanon, 75; Tristan da Cunha, 151  
 Spitsbergen, 37  
 Split Mt., Calif., 41  
 Spokane, Wash., 28  
 Sponge fishing, Cyprus, 100  
 Sponge industry, Bahamas, 86  
 Spree Wald, Germany, 58  
 Spruce, Richard, 54  
 Sron na Ciche, Skye, 31  
 Stagecoach, 1  
 Stalinbad, Russia, 117  
 Stann Creek Railway, British Honduras, 107  
 Stanton Harcourt, England, 109  
 Steamboat, 1  
 Steel - see Iron and steel  
 Stettin, Germany, 45  
 Stewartby, England, 89  
 Still Lake, Fla., 12  
 Stillwell Road, 35, 49, 77  
 Stockholm, 72, 111, 112, 139  
 Stonehenge, England, 14, 58  
 Storehouse (stabbur), Norway, 15  
 Straits Settlements, 50, 120, 140  
 Stramberk, Czechoslovakia, 140  
 Strand-on-the-Green, England, 44  
 Strawberry project, Utah, 56  
 Stromboli, Sicily, 91  
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan  
 Suess, Eduard, 54  
 Suez Canal, 113  
 Sugar, Barbados, 137; Brazil, 88; Egypt, 113; Kenya, 34; Ryukyu Islands, 61, 95; West Indies, 56  
 Sugar beets, Poland, 113  
 Sukkar Barrage, India, 95  
 Sullivan Highlands, Pa., 40  
 Sulphur well, Texas, 103  
 Sulu Sea, 50  
 Sumatra, 78, 96, 121  
 Sumgin, Michail, 82  
 Summer Lake Basin, Oreg., 134  
 Sunchiwan, Manchuria, 61  
 Sunderland, England, 138  
 Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz., 5  
 Supai Indians, Ariz., 40  
 Supé, Peru, 88  
 Superior, Lake, 26  
 Suribachi Volcano, Iwo Jima, 62  
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch  
 Suriyé, Syria, 116  
 Suruga Bay, Japan, 152  
 Sutton Pool, England, 138

- Suwa, Japan, 48  
 Svolvaer, Norway, 111  
 Swamps - see Marshes and swamps  
 Sweden, 58, 72, 111, 139  
 Switzerland, 15, 32, 33, 44, 72, 111, 139  
 Sydney, Australia, 9, 36, 121, 154  
 Sylt, Germany, 90  
 Symi Island, Aegean Sea, 16  
 Syria, 61, 75, 115, 117  
 Szechwan, China, 19, 49, 62, 77, 152  
 Szeged, Hungary, 59  
 Tabasco, Mexico, 13  
 Table Mt., Surinam, 87  
 Tacoma, Wash., 40  
 Tajikistan, 35, 117  
 Tadoussac, Quebec, 83  
 Tahiti, 10, 37, 122  
 Tai Shan, China, 77  
 Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia, 94  
 Tajín, Mexico, 86  
 Takao, Formosa, 9  
 Takkiri River Bridge, Formosa, 9  
 Talako Gorge, Formosa, 118  
 Talara, Peru, 6  
 Tali (City), China, 143  
 Tallahassee, Fla., 146  
 Talleo, British Columbia, 102  
 Taltal, Chile, 88  
 Tanganyika, 92, 93, 115  
 Tangle, England, 109  
 Tantalite mining, Brazil, 69  
 Tapioca factory, Java, 78  
 Tarakan, Borneo, 96, 121  
 Taro plants, Gilbert Islands, 21  
 Tartus, Syria, 116  
 Tasmania, 20, 50, 121  
 Tatsienlu, China, 152  
 Taupo, Lake, New Zealand, 10  
 Taylor, Griffith, 65  
 Tchraná, Tibet, 119  
 Tea, Ceylon, 119; Georgian Republic, 33; India, 19; Japan, 49  
 Teak, East Indies, 121  
 Tebessa, Algeria, 59  
 Tehupoo region, Tahiti, 122  
 Tel Aviv, Palestine, 19, 115, 117  
 Tell Bissé, Syria, 116  
 Tempelhof Airdrome, Germany, 72  
 Teneriffe, 114  
 Tennessee, 5, 40, 105, 134  
 Tennessee Valley, 4  
 Tenochtitlán, Mexico, 148  
 Terceira, Azores, 91, 92  
 Terneuzen Canal, Belgium, 150  
 Teton Mts., Wyo., 40  
 Texas, 13, 28, 55, 103, 134  
 Textile industries, Japan, 47; Poland, 113; See also specific fibers; Spinning. Weaving  
 Thailand - see Siam  
 Thames River, England, 14  
 Theodore Koven, Mt., Wyo., 40  
 Thompson River, Queensland, 20  
 Thousand Islands Bridge, 26  
 Three Gorges, N. Y., 146  
 Three Rivers, Quebec, 66  
 Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island, 26  
 Three Sisters, Mt., Oreg., 28, 134  
 Threshing, China, 49  
 Thuburbo Maius, Tunisia, 59  
 Tiberias, Lake, Palestine, 8  
 Tibet, 9, 61, 77, 118, 119  
 Tierra del Fuego, 57  
 Tilbury, Czechoslovakia, 140  
 Tilcara, Argentina, 109  
 Timber, Rumania, 112  
 Timgad, Algeria, 59  
 Tin, Bangka Island, 50; Belgian Congo, 75; Bolivia, 43, 108; East Indies, 120; Tanganyika, 93  
 Tingo María, Peru, 137  
 Tinian, Mariana Islands, 63  
 Tipaza, Algeria, 59  
 Titania's Palace, Tasmania, 20  
 Titicaca, Lake, 7, 69  
 Titicaca Island, 69  
 Tlemcen, Algeria, 59  
 Toadstool Park, Neb., 55  
 Toba Batak village, Sumatra, 96  
 Tobacco, 100; Crimea, 112; Cuba, 107; Ecuador, 108; North Carolina, 104; Sumatra, 121; United States, 4; West Indies, 6  
 Tobermory, Scotland, 138  
 Tobolsk, Russia, 94  
 Todos Los Santos, Lake, Chile, 70  
 Tohoku, Japan, 48, 49  
 Tokyo, 19, 35, 48, 61, 118  
 Tokyo Bay, Japan, 35  
 Toledo, Ohio, 85, 104, 133  
 Tolosa, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 44  
 Tomatoes, Florida, 104  
 Tombolo, France, 65  
 Tombstone, Ariz., 85  
 Torbay, Newfoundland, 102  
 Toronto, 3, 83  
 Torshälla, Sweden, 112  
 Townsville, Australia, 121  
 Toyama Piedmont, Japan, 48  
 Trail (City), British Columbia, 66  
 Trans-Siberian Railway, 117



- Transjordan, 8, 76  
 Transportation, Brazil, 43  
 Transportation, British Honduras, 107; Central Asia, 76; China, 1, 119; East Africa, 114; India, 143, 153; Japan, 47; New Zealand, 122; South Africa, 114; United States, 4, 127. See also Boats; Bridges; Canals; Carts; Covered wagon; Donkey cart; Railroads; Rickshaw; Roads; Sedan chairs; Ships; Sled; Stagecoach; Vehicles  
 Transportation, Primitive, Barotseland, 141; China, 77, 152; Mexico, 148; Mongolia, 119; New South Wales, 122; Philippines, 120; Siberia, 117  
 Transvaal, South Africa, 114  
 Trapezoid Mt., Bolivia, 43  
 Tre-Arddur Bay, Wales, 32  
 Trebizond, Turkey, 93  
 Treen, England, 32  
 Trenton, N. J., 130  
 Trieste, Italy, 34  
 Trinidad, 30, 107  
 Trinil, Java, 20  
 Triple Falls, Calif., 41  
 Tripoli, Tripolitania, 59, 92  
 Tripolitania, 59, 92  
 Tristan da Cunha, 151  
 Trocchio, Mt., Italy, 46  
 Trollhättan power plant, Sweden, 58  
 Tronador, Mt., Argentina-Chile, 57  
 Troy, N. Y., 128  
 Truck farms, California, 29; Connecticut, 103; Virginia, 104  
 Truk, Caroline Islands, 96  
 Trundle, England, 109  
 Tucson, Ariz., 135  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 57  
 Tuliksak, Alaska, 66  
 Tungurahua Volcano, Ecuador, 137  
 Tunis, Tunisia, 59  
 Tunisia, 17  
 Tunja Valley, Bulgaria, 113  
 Tura Caves, Egypt, 59  
 Turkey, 8, 18, 46, 60, 73, 93, 115  
 Turkistan, 9  
 Turkmenia, 35, 117  
 Turkoman people, Central Asia, 76  
 Tygart River Dam, W. Va., 131  
 Tyre, Syria, 117  
 Tyrol, Austria, 90  
 Tzarácua Falls, Mexico, 136  
 Ubehebe Crater, Calif., 135  
 Ucayali River, Peru, 69  
 Uganda, 115, 141  
 Uig, Outer Hebrides, 109  
 Ukraine, 112  
 Ulithi Atoll, 78  
 Ullswater, England, 14  
 Umnak, Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Unalaska, Aleutian Islands, 25, 101  
 Unimak, Aleutian Islands, 25  
 United Provinces, India, 119  
 United States, 66, 103, 127; Middle West, 103; Northeastern, 103; Southeastern, 104; Southwestern, 136; Western, 105  
 Uppsala, Sweden, 112  
 Upsala Glacier, Argentina, 109  
 Urgüp, Turkey, 60  
 Uruapan, Mexico, 136  
 Uruguay, 58, 180  
 Urumchi, Sinkiang, 76  
 Usa, Japan, 118  
 Uskut, Crimea, 58  
 Ustica Island, 90  
 Utah, 56, 105, 106, 135, 147  
 Utiarity Falls, Brazil, 106  
 Utica, N. Y., 103  
 Uuras, Finland, 72  
 Uzbekistan, 117  
 Vaillant, G. C., 65  
 Valcov, Bessarabia, 33  
 Valdivia, Chile, 57  
 Valera, Venezuela, 107  
 Valetta, Malta, 113  
 Vancouver, British Columbia, 3, 102  
 Vegetable oil, 99  
 Vegetables, British Columbia, 12  
 Vegetation, Australia, 121; Belgian Congo, 74; France, 71; Gold Coast, 60; Latin America, 86; New Zealand, 122; Nigeria, 113; Surinam, 148; Sweden, 111; Tasmania, 20; West Africa, 151. See also Bottle tree; Plant geography; Xerophytic vegetation  
 Vehicles, United States, 66, 127  
 Venezuela, 13, 31, 42, 43, 87, 106, 107, 137  
 Venice, 16, 34, 91, 113  
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 145  
 Ventana Cave, Ariz., 106  
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 13, 86  
 Verampio power station, Italy, 59  
 Vergara, Spain, 59  
 Vermont, 55  
 Vestmannaeyjar, Iceland, 72  
 Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 16, 34, 73, 91  
 Vianen, Netherlands, 44



- Vicksburg, Miss., 134  
 Victoria, British Columbia, 126  
 Vienna, 73  
 Vikarbyn, Sweden, 111  
 Villa Cisneros Airport, Rio de Oro, 34  
 Villages, Belgian Congo, 113, 114; Bengal, 49; British Guiana, 107; Denmark, 45; Egypt, 74, 113; Fiji, 51; Florida, 55; Guatemala, 86; India, 119; Japan, 47, 118; Java, 96; Kenya, 115; Northwest Territories, 83; Papua, 122; Poland, 45; Solomon Islands, 97; Sudan, 113, 151; Sumatra, 96; Zululand, 114. See also Settlements  
 Vineyards, Australia, 50; France, 111; Portugal, 8  
 Virgin Islands, 30  
 Virginia, 4, 104, 130, 131, 146  
 Vladivostok, Siberia, 117  
 Volcanoes and volcanic features, 81, 99; Belgian Congo, 74; New Zealand, 122; West Indies, 106. See also Lava  
 Volta Redonda steel plant, Brazil, 31, 70, 138  
 Volubilis, Morocco, 59  
 Vsevidov, Mt., Aleutian Islands, 101  
 Vulcan Volcano, New Britain, 51  
 Vyrnwy, Lake, Wales, 110  
 Wairakei, New Zealand, 20  
 Wairarapa, New Zealand, 21  
 Walcheren Island, Netherlands, 14, 44  
 Wales, 32, 89, 110  
 Walpi Pueblo, Ariz., 41  
 Ward, R. DeC., 101  
 Warok River, New Guinea, 154  
 Washington, D. C., 130, 146  
 Washington (State), 28, 40, 105, 134  
 Watchmaking, Switzerland, 111  
 Water buffalo, India, 19; Java, 78; Philippines, 19  
 Water wheels, China, 9; Idaho, 5; Mexico, 147; United States, 127. See also Norias  
 Waterfalls, 65; California, 41; Scotland, 89  
 Waterford, Ireland, 70  
 Weaving, Gold Coast, 141; Hachijo Island, 51; Mexico, 148; Tristan da Cunha, 151; Turkistan, 117  
 Webster, Mass., 129  
 Welland Canal, Ontario, 3, 102  
 Wellington, New Zealand, 21, 122  
 Wertheim, Germany, 58  
 West Indies, 6, 30, 42, 56, 68, 86, 106, 107, 137, 148  
 West Point, N. Y., 40  
 West Virginia, 67, 84, 131  
 Westland, New Zealand, 122  
 Whaling, Alaska, 11; South Georgia, 79, 123; United States, 127  
 Wheat, Australia, 153; British Columbia, 12; France, 111; Greece, 16; Tadjikistan, 35  
 Wheelbarrow, China, 1  
 Wheeling, W. Va., 67, 131  
 White Mountain Peak, Calif., 41  
 Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 2, 102  
 Whitney, Mt., Calif., 29  
 Wied-Neuwied, M. A. P., Prinz von, 54  
 Wiencke Island, Antarctic, 123  
 Wild life, Mexico, 13  
 Williamsburg, Va., 131  
 Willis, Bailey, 82  
 Wiltshire, England, 109  
 Windham, Conn., 129  
 Windmills, U. S., 127; Wisconsin, 5  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba, 3, 102  
 Wireless station, Aden, 19; Kenya, 46  
 Wisconsin, 5, 13, 27, 67  
 Wizard Island, Oreg., 134  
 Wolstenholme Cape, Arctic, 123  
 Wool industry, New Zealand, 122  
 Work, John, 101  
 Wyoming, 13, 40, 85, 136, 147  
 Wysoka Dam, Poland, 139  
 Xerophytic vegetation, Venezuela, 43  
 Yakima Valley, Wash., 28  
 Yakutsk, Siberia, 94  
 Yalta, Crimea, 45, 59, 112  
 Yams, Nigeria, 18  
 Yangtze River, China, 62  
 Yaundé, French Cameroons, 92  
 Yawata, Japan, 35, 49  
 Yealm Mouth, England, 32  
 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 66  
 Yendegaia Bay, Tierra del Fuego, 57  
 Yeniseisk, Siberia, 94  
 Yokohama, 35, 118  
 Yokosuka, Japan, 152  
 Yorkshire, England, 32  
 Yosemite Falls, Calif., 41  
 Yucatan, 30  
 Yugoslavia, 73, 113

Photograph Supplement - 179

Yukon Territory, 2, 102  
Yungas, Bolivia, 88  
Yungas Valley, Bolivia, 43  
Yunnan, China, 49, 143

Zacapu, Mexico, 136  
Zambezi, 8  
Zanzibar, 75

Zaria, Nigeria, 113  
Zebu cattle, West Africa, 18  
Zinc mine, Missouri, 28  
Zitacuaro, Mexico, 136  
Zlín, Czechoslovakia, 140  
Zulu tribe, South Africa, 115  
Zululand, 114  
Zúni Pueblo, N. Mex., 135

Erratum

p. 126, line 17, for Krusenstern, Adam Ivan read Krusenstern, Ivan  
Fedorovich